

# Bullet Knife

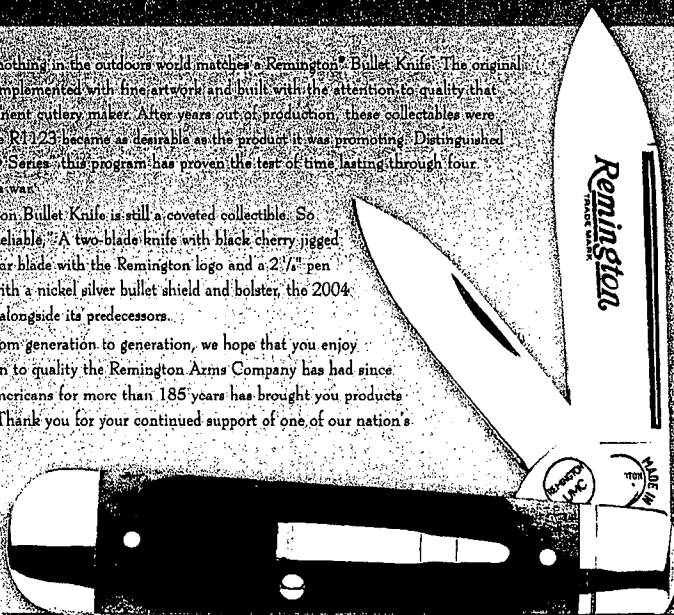
## 2004 Remington "Old Reliable"

When it comes to legends, nothing in the outdoors world matches a Remington® Bullet Knife. The original bullet knives were things of beauty complemented with fine artwork and built with the attention to quality that distinguished Remington as a pre-eminent cutlery maker. After years out of production, these collectables were reintroduced in 1982. Immediately the R1123 became as desirable as the product it was promoting. Distinguished as the "Most Collectable Modern-Day Series," this program has proven the test of time lasting through four presidents, a stock market crash and a war.

Now in its 22nd year, the Remington Bullet Knife is still a coveted collectible. So for 2004, we're proud to offer "Old Reliable." A two-blade knife with black cherry jugged bone handles, and features a 2 3/4" spear blade with the Remington logo and a 2 1/4" pen blade with a year stamp. Brass lined with a nickel silver bullet shield and bolster, the 2004 Bullet Knife is ready to take its place alongside its predecessors.

Because knives are passed down from generation to generation, we hope that you enjoy the comfort in knowing the dedication to quality the Remington Arms Company has had since 1816. The efforts of hardworking Americans for more than 185 years has brought you products worthy of being called "Collectible." Thank you for your continued support of one of our nation's oldest manufacturers.

© 2004 Remington Arms Company, Inc., Madison, NC 27025.  
For Complete Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs and  
Custom Shop, Call (800) 243-9709 or visit [www.remington.com](http://www.remington.com).  
Printed in the USA.



FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, VISIT US AT [WWW.REMINGTON.COM](http://WWW.REMINGTON.COM)

72, 300, 332, AccuTip, ADL, Accelerator, BDL, Bowfire, Bronze Point, Brushmaster, Bushhammer Bullet, CBFF 72, Classic, Competition Master, Conquest, Copper-Lokt, Copper Solid, Core-Lokt, Cyclone, DeerHunters Driving Band, Duxler, Express, Express-Steel, EZ, Zeta EZ, Fieldmaster, Gamekeeper, Golden, Golden Saber, Hi-Speed, Ideal, Jac, Kleanbore, Marine Magnum, Model Seven, Model 11-87, Model 40-X, Model 40-XB, Model 40-XC, Model 40-XR, Model 40-XBR, Model 541-1, Model 552, Model 572, Model 597, Model 600, Model 673, Model 700, Model 710, Model 870, Model 1100, Model 7400, Model 7600, Model SP-10, Nitro 27, Nitro-Steel, PAL, Power-Lokt, Power-Fusion, Premier, Quick Look, R, R-P, R2000 and R2000 logo, R3, Rattlesnake, Rem, Rem Drillube, RemCloth, Remington, Remington Fieldmaster, Remington Racing, Remington Shooting School and Remington Shooting School logo, Remington Targetmaster, Rustless, Sendero, ShurShot, Slugger, SP, SPS, SPS-1, Speedmaster, Sportsman, STS, Subsonic, Super Magnum, Targetmaster, Thunderbolt, Ultra Mag, UMC, Viper, Vortex and Vortex logo, Wingmaster and Yellow Jacket are trademarks of RA Brands, LLC, Madison, NC 27025. Pakool is a trademark of BASE. Bushnell and Sharpshooter are trademarks of Bushnell. Debin, Kevlar and Teflon are trademarks of DuPont. Swift, A-Frame and Schroco are trademarks of Swift Bullet Co. Hevi-Shot and "Heavier than Lead" are trademarks of ENVIRO-N-Metal, Inc. Mossy Oak, Break-Up and New Break-Up are trademarks of Heas Outdoors, Inc. Pyroclax is a trademark of Hodgdon Powder Company, Inc. V-Max is a trademark of Hornady Manufacturing Company. Nosler, Partition, Solid Base and Ballistic Tip are trademarks of Nosler, Inc. Advantage and RealTree are trademarks of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd. Black Out, Capmaster, Cyclone, Wonder Lube and Wonder Wads are trademarks of On-Yaka Originals, Inc. Kraton is a trademark of Shell. Troglis is a trademark of Troglis, Inc. Skyline and Excel are trademarks of Skyline Cover, LLC.

Weights, stock dimensions, checkering pattern and wood grain may vary according to the individual firearm. Remington reserves the right to change or modify its products without notice. Pricing may vary by model, specification, color, size and availability. Follow the safety rules printed in firearms instruction books and on ammunition boxes. If you do not have an instruction book for your Remington firearm, write to Remington Arms Company, Inc., P.O. Box 700, Madison, NC 27025, for a free copy. Please specify the model and serial number. The firearms herein have been photographed with their actions closed to properly showcase their features. In actual practice, any firearm not in use must be left with ammunition removed, action open, and safety on.

#H-43020

# Remington

FIREARMS • AMMUNITION • ACCESSORIES • 2004



# THE HIGHEST STANDARD IN THE HIGH COUNTRY.



There are places still unspoiled by encroaching civilization. Places where the thawing spring snow runs the course nature intended. Places where man's foot has never left its mark. There is a sanctity when you find yourself in such a place. It's when you realize what your feeling is more than just excitement, it's reverence. This is country where mankind shakes hands with raw nature. It's country where the first light of day emerges to illuminate virgin fields in an ethereal glow. And you'll know it when you see it, when you say to yourself in a voice that's just a whisper, "this is Remington country."



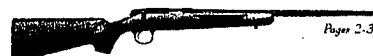
Like those of you who share the passion, we know that hunting is more than a sport, it's an experience. And when an entire weekend turns into a single opportunity, you better be ready to make the most of it. That is why so many hunters choose Remington, and have for nearly 200 years. No other arms and ammunition manufacturer combines so much tradition and experience with innovative technology and precision craftsmanship. You can feel it in the way a gun fits into your hands. You can see it in the rich and

graceful design. You can sense it, in the way the action flows and in the way it handles.

The reasons for choosing Remington are as numerous as the models of guns and types of ammunition we make. Some say it's the legendary accuracy. Some say it's the unbeatable value. And for some, it's because it was their father's choice, and his father's before that. Regardless of the reason, we remain unwavering on our dedication to producing firearms, ammunition and accessories which embody the highest standards in quality and are instilled with the spirit of a legendary brand - Remington.

BARBER - M24 0181630

## 2004 NEW PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS



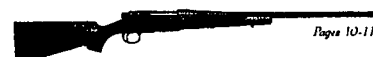
Pages 2-3

**MODEL 504™** Legendary Remington® accuracy in a bolt-action rimfire rifle. Full of premium features, the Model 504 performs as good as it looks.



Pages 8-9

**MODEL 710™ GOES MAGNUM.** Take heart magnum aficionados, Remington® is pleased to announce the addition of two hard-hitting magnum calibers for 2004 - the 7mm Remington Mag and the .300 Win Mag.



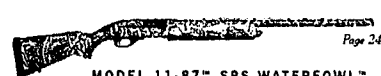
Pages 10-11

**MODEL 700™ CDL.** The newest member of the Model 700™ family, the 700 Classic Deluxe; available in eight calibers, the Model 700 CDL offers renowned accuracy in a classically styled design.



Pages 12-13

**MODEL 700™ LIGHT VARMINT.** Introducing the Model 700 LV SE, an extremely accurate and lightweight option for the serious varmint and predator hunter.



Page 24

**MODEL 11-87™ SPS WATERFOWL™**

With proven reliability and full of features, the 11-87™ SPS™ Waterfowl may be the most well-rounded waterfowl gun we make. Camouflaged in New Mossy Oak® Shadow Grass from stock to muzzle, it's the ultimate in concealment.



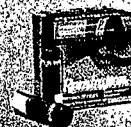
**GUN CLEANING KITS.** There's no better way to keep your guns in pristine condition than with Remington® Fieldmaster™ cleaning kits. Give your gun the care it deserves - give it Remington. Page 58



**PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA.**

Absolutely the most accurate bonded hunting bullet on the market today. Its unmatched combination of superb accuracy and uncompromising bullet integrity delivers devastating knock down performance at any range. This year, Premier Core-Lokt Ultra will be available in 7 additional popular loadings. Page 32

**MANAGED RECOIL™** Introducing Managed-Recoil centerfire rifle, slugs and buckshot ammunition - effective on-game performance, yet comfortable to shoot. 100% performance, 50% less recoil. Remington's amazing new Managed-Recoil ammunition. Pages 30-31



**NITRO-STEEL™** A favorite among today's waterfowlers, our popular line of the finest steel shot has been completely revised and updated for 2004. Page 45



**BUCKHAMMER™** Devastating knockdown, outstanding accuracy. The new 2004 Buckhammer boasts the highest energy 12 ga. 3 inch and 20 ga. 2 1/4 inch slugs available anywhere. Page 47

**BAGGED COMPONENTS.** Now reloaders everywhere can enjoy the highest-quality brass and bullets in the industry. Page 51-52

**MAKING THE CUT FOR 2004.** 2004 brings several new knife offerings to the Remington family. There's the collectible bullet knife, and there's also a wide variety of new high-quality fixed and folding blade knives, too. Introducing the new D-Series, M-Series and Model 830 - quite possibly the toughest knives you'll ever own. Pages 54-55



**EYEWEAR.** Wrap-around sports styles with a dual lens design concept provide a great look and a comfortable fit. Remington eyewear - superior optics for accurate visual perception. Pages 52-53

BARBER - M24 0181630 R 2198705

# MODEL 504<sup>131</sup>

All Model 504™ rifles in the first year of introduction will be shipped with a set of machined steel Weaver-style scope bases. (Scope not included)

## RIMFIRE RIFLE. CENTERFIRE ATTITUDE.

What do you get when you cross a rimfire with Remington's legendary bolt-action rifle dependability and accuracy? The new Remington® Model 504™ — it's what every rimfire enthusiast has been waiting for. Crafted to exacting quality and design criteria, the Model 504 is destined to become the standard by which other bolt-action rimfire rifles are judged.

The Model 504's rock-solid receiver design is machined from ordnance grade steel giving it centerfire rifle strength and rigidity. Key features include a newly designed, fully adjustable\* trigger group and a barreled action that utilizes two bedding points to securely anchor it in the stock. We've also built the Model 504 with dual extractors for positive feeding and uniform cartridge support. Its 20" satin-blued clean barrel features 5-R button rifling (the same rifling used in Model 40-XR custom target rifles) with a recessed crown for extra protection.

From casual plinkers to the avid small game hunter to the competitive target shooter, the Model 504 is a perfect choice. Its durable bolt-action design delivers consistent lock-up of the cartridge and fast lock times for more accurate shot placement.

With its unique turn and tapered stock, the Model 504 captures the look and feel of a true rimfire rifle. You'll appreciate extra features like a rubber butt pad, stylized grip cap, detachable magazine and sling swivel studs. Top it off with a beautiful American walnut stock with satin finish and satin-blued metal and you've got more than a superb rifle, you've got an instant classic. The Remington Model 504™ is serious bolt-action performance for serious rimfire enthusiasts.

Model 504™

new  
for 2004

### MODEL 504™ FEATURES:

- Rock solid receiver design machined from solid ordnance grade steel results in centerfire rifle type strength and rigidity.
- Newly designed trigger group is fully adjustable by a Remington Authorized Repair Center.
- Barreled action is securely anchored in the stock utilizing two bedding points.
- Bolt features dual extractors for positive feeding and uniform cartridge support.
- 20" satin blued clean barrel with 5-R button rifling (the same rifling used in Model 40-XR custom target rifles) and recessed target crown.
- Six round flush mount detachable metal magazine box.
- American Walnut stock with rubber butt pad, stylized grip cap and sling swivel studs.
- Receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts.
- Cocking indicator visible from rear of bolt plug.

## ~MODEL 504™ DESIGN FEATURES~

Receiver machined from solid ordnance grade steel results in centerfire rifle type strength.

Bolt features dual extractors for positive feeding and uniform cartridge support.

20" satin blued carbon steel barrel with 5-R Button rifling (same as Model 40-XR Target Rifle) and recessed target crown.

Model 504 trigger group, fully adjustable by a Remington® Authorized Repair Center.

Six round detachable metal magazine box fits flush with bottom of the stock.

Dual bedding points anchor the action to the stock for consistent shot placement.

### MODEL 504™ METAL MAGAZINE

Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy and cast as one piece via a non-conventional die-cast process, our six-round metal magazine holds ultra-precise dimensional tolerances and yields an exceptional surface finish. Moreover, its extreme rigidity is ideal for demanding, high-volume use. The metal magazine is also available separately as a Remington® accessory.

Caliber	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Mag. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock (lbs.)	Stock Finish	Rib (lbs.)	Rib Finish
MODEL 504™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS							
22 LR	20"	39 3/4"	6	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Satin Blued
Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/4" length of pull, 1 1/4" drop at comb, 1 1/4" drop at heel.							

RIFLES

## MODEL 597™

### WHERE TECHNOLOGY MEETS CRAFTSMANSHIP.

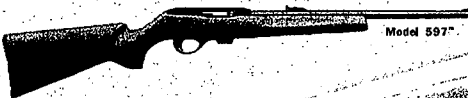
Whether you use it for hunting, serious target shooting or an afternoon of plinking, one thing is certain: This is no ordinary rimfire rifle. Far from it. In fact, the Model 597™ is easily the most advanced autoloading rimfire rifle ever built. And the first breakthrough in autoloading rimfire rifle technology in 35 years. The difference starts with our proprietary bolt-guidance system. It features a unique set of twin tool-steel guide rails (other brands feature only grooved aluminum slots). Because steel is stronger and far more resistant to wear, the result is not only better stability, feeding reliability and accuracy right out of the box, but significantly superior performance through time.

Of course, we didn't stop there. The bolt, hammer and sear of the Model 597 all feature an exclusive Teflon®/nickel plating for absolutely smooth, dependable operation and an ultra-crisp trigger pull (that stays that way). To assure reliable, long-life accuracy, we've also incorporated a unique positive-locking, permanently rigid barrel attachment clamp. Receivers are grooved for standard rimfire mounts and tapped/drilled for Weaver-style bases. Completing the breakthrough design are an innovative last-shot "hold open" magazine feature and our patented, easy-to-use, staggered-stack magazine. For additional Model 597 factory accessories, including extra magazines and scope rails, see page 50.

### MODEL 597™ FEATURES:

- Bolt-guidance system features twin, tool-steel guide rails
- Offered in both textured finish synthetic or laminated wood stocks
- Offered in both blued carbon steel or stainless steel barrel models
- Non-glare matte finish
- Adjustable big game iron sights (excluding heavy barrel and magnum models)

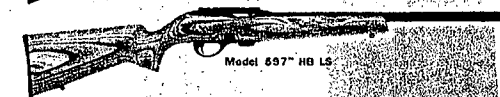
- Patented, 10-shot metal detachable magazine, 8-shot for magnum.
- Last-shot "hold open" bolt for added safety



Model 597™



Model 597™ LSS



Model 597™ HB LS

Model 597™ SS

### MODEL 597™ 22LR AND MAGNUM VERSION METAL MAGAZINE

Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy and cast as one piece via a non-conventional die-cast process, our metal magazine holds ultra-precise dimensional tolerances and yields an exceptional surface finish. Moreover, its extreme rigidity is ideal for demanding, high-volume use. For those who already own an older Model 597, the metal magazine is also available separately as a Remington® accessory.

### MODEL 597™ DESIGN FEATURES

Model 597™ bolt travels on twin tool-steel guide rails for flawless functioning

Last shot hold open for positive identification of empty chamber

Sear and hammer are Teflon®/nickel-plated for crisp, smooth trigger pull

Unique attachment system rigidly joins barrel to receiver for perfect alignment and enhanced accuracy

Patented drop-out style staggered-stack box magazine assures reliable feeding and fast, easy reloading

## RIMFIRE RIFLES

### LOOKING FOR A CLASSIC RIMFIRE? CHOOSE YOUR MASTER.

For those sportsmen who still love the look and feel of classic rimfire rifles, our Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster® and Model 552™ BDL Speedmaster®, may very well be the finest available. They combine richly blued carbon-steel barrels with stocks of generously checkered, high-gloss American walnut. But don't let the good looks fool you – these are serious shooters. The Model 572 BDL Fieldmaster is one of the most popular pump-action 22 rimfires made in America today. Ultimately versatile, it handles 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long-Rifle cartridges interchangeably. Other features include adjustable big-game sights, positive cross-bolt safety and grooved receiver for scope mounts. The Model 552 BDL Speedmaster is the only American-made 22 autoloader that handles 22 shorts, 22 longs and 22 long-rifle cartridges interchangeably. Like its pump-action counterpart, it features adjustable big-game sights, positive cross-bolt safety and grooved receiver for scope mounts.

### MODEL 552™/572™ FEATURE:

- Handles 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long-Rifle cartridges
- High-gloss American walnut stock and fore-end with cut checkering
- Tubular magazine feed
- Richly blued carbon-steel barrel
- Adjustable iron sights for open sight plinking
- Receiver grooved for scope mounts for precision shooting with optics
- Model 572™ Fieldmaster® features a smooth classic slide action
- Model 552™ Speedmaster® features an autoloading action for serious plinking

Model	Gauge	Action Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (Lbs.)	Stock Material	Stock Finish	RBL Material	RBL Finish
MODEL 597™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS									
597™	26550	Autoloading (22 LR)	20"	40"	5 1/2"	Gray Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
597™ LSS	26556	Autoloading (22 LR)	20"	40"	5 1/2"	Brown Laminated	Satin	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
597™ SS	26565	Autoloading (22 LR)	20"	40"	5 1/2"	Gray Synthetic	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
597™ MAGNUM	26560 26516	Autoloading (22 WMR) Autoloading (17 WMR)	20"	40"	6"	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
597™ HB LS	26579	Autoloading (22 LR)	20"	40"	6"	Brown Laminated	Satin	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
597™ HB LS MAGNUM	26581	Autoloading (22 WMR)	20"	40"	6"	Brown Laminated	Satin	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue

\* Nominal stock dimensions: 14" length of pull, 1 1/2" drop at comb, 2 1/2" drop at heel.

\* Nominal stock dimensions: 14" length of pull, 1 1/2" drop at comb, 2 1/4" drop at heel.



Model 572™ BDL Fieldmaster



Model 552™ BDL Speedmaster

Model	Gauge	Action Type	Rifle Length			Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Material			RBL (Color)	BBL Finish
			Overall	Barrel	Receiver		Fore-end	Receiver	Barrel		
MODEL 572™/552™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS											
552™ BDL™ Deluxe Speedmaster™	25594	Autoloading (22 S & L LR)	15 1/2"	21"	40"	5 1/2"	American Walnut	Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	
572™ BDL™ Deluxe Fieldmaster™	25624	Pump (22 S & L LR)	15 1/2"	21"	40"	5 1/2"	American Walnut	Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	

\* Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/2" length of pull, 15 1/2" barrel at comb, 21" barrel at heel, \* Capacity is 15-22 Long Rifle, 17-22 Long and 20-22 Short.

\* Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/4" length of pull, 1 1/4" drop at comb, 2 1/4" drop at heel. \* Capacity is 15 22 Long Rifle, 17 22 Long and 20 22 Short.

### A WIDE RANGE OF MODEL 597™ VERSIONS ARE AVAILABLE:

- Standard Model 597: Carbon-steel barrel with a one-piece, gray synthetic stock.
- Model 597 SS (Stainless Synthetic): Stainless-steel barrel and matching alloy receiver with a one-piece gray synthetic stock.
- Model 597 LSS: Features a stainless-steel barrel and matching alloy receiver with a satin finish, brown laminated wood stock with swivel studs.
- Model 597 HB LS: Features heavy-contour barrel for vibration reduction and ultimate accuracy. Chambered for either 22 long-rifle or 22 Win Mag. Features a brown laminated-wood stock with swivel studs.
- Model 597 Magnum: Serious rimfire rifle that approaches small-bore centerfire performance. Patented heavy-alloy bolt retains uniform bolt speed with magnum ammunition. Blued carbon-steel barrel and alloy receiver with weather-resistant black synthetic stock and factory-installed sling swivel studs. Available in 17 HMR and 22 Win Mag.



## MODEL SEVEN

### WE'VE TURNED COMPACT INTO IMPACT.

**Model Seven.** With a precision balanced 20" barrel and an overall weight of just 6 1/2 pounds, it's easy to see why many hunters believe the Model Seven™ Bolt Action is the ultimate dense-cover rifle. But don't underestimate its range. The Model Seven still features the strength of our Model 700™ action and delivers exceptional accuracy for long-range shots. For youngsters or small-stature adults, the Model Seven Youth Synthetic is available in four calibers with a 1" shorter stock and carbon-steel action.

**Model Seven Magnum.** When we first introduced the Model Seven Magnum, chambered for the Remington Short Action Ultra Mag cartridges, it literally changed the way a lot of serious hunters thought about compact rifle performance. No longer do shooters need to sacrifice ballistic performance for the advantages of a compact, swift handling rifle. Featuring a 22" magnum contour barrel and the same world-renowned action design as the legendary Model 700, the Model Seven Magnum boasts exceptional bolt operation with action strength, accuracy and reliability other factory-built rifles can't begin to match. All in all, it's no stretch to say that you're looking at today's ultimate compact magnum centerfire.

### MODEL SEVEN™ FEATURES:

- 2" shorter overall length than Model 700 counterparts make the Model Seven perfectly sized for small stature shooters.
- Compact design ideal for thick cover hunting.
- Boasts legendary strength of the Model 700 action: "Three-rings-of-steel" with the bolt face, barrel and receiver encasing the cartridge head.
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a consistent bedding area in the stock.
- Available in popular short action calibers as well as in Remington Short Action Ultra Mag calibers for the ultimate in compact magnum performance.

Model Seven™ SS  
Stainless Synthetic

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS  
OFFSHOOTERS REFER TO PAGE 7A

Model	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Matl	Stock Finish	BBL Matl	BBL Finish
<b>RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS</b>							
Model Seven™ LS Magnum	22"	41 1/4"	7 1/2	Brown Laminate	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
Model Seven™ SS Magnum	22"	41 1/4"	7 1/2	Black Synthetic	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
Model Seven™ LS	20"	39 1/4"	6 1/2	Brown Laminate	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
Model Seven™ SS	20"	39 1/4"	6 1/2	Black Synthetic	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
Model Seven™ Youth	20"	38 1/4"	6 1/2	Hardwood	Flat	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue
* Model Seven™ Youth Syn.	20"	38 1/4"	6 1/2	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue

\* New for 2004. \* Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/4" length of pull, 1 1/2" drop at comb, 1 1/2" drop at heel.

## MODEL 673™

### THE GUIDE'S FORMULA: MOVE FAST, HIT HARD.

In the mid-60's Remington® introduced the Remington Model 600™ Magnum, a rifle destined to become legendary with many big game guides. Decades later we bring to you a modern version of the classic Model 600 – the Model 673™ Guide Rifle. Based on the Model Seven™ action, this swift-handling rifle features a 22" magnum contour barrel with distinct machined steel ventilated rib and iron sights. It is the definition of fast target acquisition. But to consider the Model 673 as merely a performance oriented rifle is to sell it short. Adorned in a two-tone wide striped, laminated, weather resistant straight comb stock with deep cut checkering and swivel studs – it is an extremely handsome gun. The Remington Model 673. Looks good. Moves fast. Hits hard.

### MODEL 673™ FEATURES:

- Machined steel ventilated rib with iron sights for fast target acquisition.
- Action based on the popular Model Seven™ platform for strength and consistent shot placement.
- High strength wood laminate stock boasts stylish alternating light and dark stripes, reminiscent of the legendary Model 600™ Magnum.
- 22" Magnum Contour barrel allows for maneuverability without sacrificing ballistic performance.
- Hinged floorplate magazine

The Model 673™ features a distinct machined steel ventilated rib and iron sights – it is the definition of fast target acquisition.

MODEL 673™  
Centerfire Guide Rifle

MODEL 673™ GUIDE RIFLE

Calibers	Order No.	Action Type	BBL Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Matl	Stock Finish	BBL Matl	BBL Finish
<b>MODEL 673™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS</b>									
350 Rem Mag	24687	Bolt / SA Magnum	22"	41 1/4"	7 1/2	Dark and Light Tan Laminate	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
300 Rem SA Ultra Mag	24689	Bolt / SA Magnum	22"	41 1/4"	7 1/2	Dark and Light Tan Laminate	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
* 308 Win.	24685	Bolt / SA	22"	41 1/4"	7 1/2	Dark and Light Tan Laminate	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
* 6.5mm Rem Mag	24683	Bolt / SA Magnum	22"	41 1/4"	7 1/2	Dark and Light Tan Laminate	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue

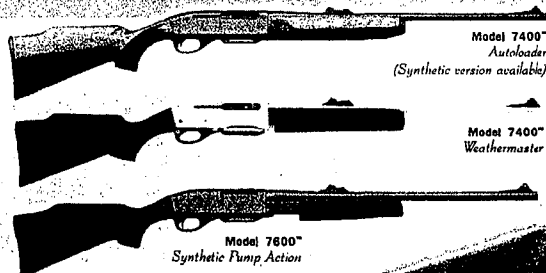
\* New for 2004. \* Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/4" length of pull, 1 1/2" drop at comb, 1 1/2" drop at heel.

The Model 673™ owes its striking good looks to a weather-resistant laminated stock of alternating dark and light veneers.

## MODEL 7400™ & MODEL 7600™

### IN A PERFECT WORLD, EVERY DEER WOULD BE A ONE SHOT KILL.

Maybe you flinched? Or the buck turned at the last split-second? Either way, our Model 7400™ and Model 7600™ centerfire rifles get you back on target. Instantly. Because not only are they built to deliver legendary Remington® first-shot accuracy, they're also designed for ultra-fast follow-up shots – without ever having to unshoulder your rifle. For autoloading fans, there's the gas-operated, self-recoiling Model 7400 autoloader. And there's the Model 7400 Weathermaster, an all-weather gas-operated autoloader that doesn't miss a beat even in the most inclement conditions. Prefer a slide-action? There's the Model 7600 pump. Both feature quick-release magazines and Remington's rotary bolt lock-up design for exceptional strength, safety and hallmark reliability.



#### MODEL 7600™ FEATURES:

- Robust slide-action design allows for fast follow-up shots in the harshest conditions.
- Action, slide release and safety based on the design of the Model 870, America's most popular pump shotgun, for instantaneous end user familiarity.
- Weight distribution and slim line design result in shotgun-like balance and pointability.
- 4-round detachable magazine for convenient and fast loading.
- 22" barrel with iron sights and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts allow for multiple sighting options.
- Rotary-bolt lock-up provides rock solid action strength.

#### MODEL 7400™ FEATURES:

- Gas-operated action yields softer recoil and speed for quick, accurate follow-up shots.
- Weight distribution and slim line design result in shotgun-like balance and pointability.
- 4-round detachable magazine for convenient and fast loading.
- 22" barrel with iron sights and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts allow for multiple sighting options.
- Rotary-bolt lock-up provides rock-solid action strength.

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS  
OFFERS REFER TO PAGE 10.

Model	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	GBL Mat'l	GBL Finish
RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS							
7600™	22"	42 1/4"	7 1/2	American Walnut	Satin or High Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
7400™	22"	42 1/4"	7 1/2	American Walnut	Satin or High Gloss	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
7600™ Synthetic	22"	42 1/4"	7 1/2	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue
7400™ Synthetic	22"	42 1/4"	7 1/2	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue
7600™ Carbine (30-06 only)	18 1/2"	39 1/4"	7 1/2	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
7400™ Carbine (30-06 only)	18 1/2"	39 1/4"	7 1/2	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
7400™ Weathermaster	22"	42 1/4"	7 1/2	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Nickel Plated

\* Nominal stock dimensions: 14" length of pull, 1 1/4" drop at comb, 2 1/2" drop at heel.

## MODEL 710™

### LEGENDARY ACCURACY, REMARKABLE VALUE.

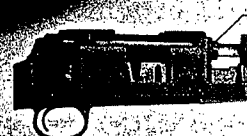
Much like the Model 700,™ the Model 710™ possesses exceptional out-of-the-box accuracy, time-honored reliability, crisp, single-stage trigger design, ultra-fast lock time, and famous "three-rings-of-steel" for superior action strength. But while much of the Model 710's base design is owed to its heritage, its real story starts with advancements made possible through the latest technology. Built in America's newest firearms plant – through state-of-the-art manufacturing systems – the Model 710 breaks new ground for firearms engineering and production. Principle among its many remarkable features is its innovative, rugged barrel lock-up design. Its fiberglass-reinforced nylon receiver insert is blended with Teflon and silicone before molding for continual self-lubrication and ultimately smooth operation. A shorter, 60-degree bolt throw allows for faster follow-up shots. Beyond the superior mechanics, the Model 710 features a uniquely textured gray synthetic stock with cheekpiece. The Remington Model 710 is more than a remarkable value, it's truly a remarkable gun.

Model 710

Model 710™  
With pre-mounted, bore-sighted  
Bushnell® Sharpshooter®  
3-9x40 scope.

#### MODEL 710™ FEATURES:

- Three locking lugs lock bolt directly into the barrel for unprecedented action strength.
- 60-degree bolt throw for fast follow-up shots.
- Six-groove button rifled barrel.
- Single-stage trigger boasts famous Remington, bolt-action rifle 3-millisecond lock time.
- 4-round detachable magazine box for convenient loading. (3-round on Magnum models)
- Rugged all-weather synthetic stock.
- Equipped with mounted Bushnell, Sharpshooter, 3-9 x 40 scope, bore-sighted from the factory.



Chief among the Model 710's advanced features is a unique bolt-to-barrel lock-up design. Integrated surfaces on the rear of the barrel are machined to accept three unique locking lugs on the bolt head. When the bolt is engaged, it locks directly into the barrel, rather than the receiver. The result is a rigid assembly with incredible strength.

Caliber	Order No.	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	GBL Mat'l	GBL Finish
MODEL 710™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS								
270 Win	27408	22"	42 1/4"	7 1/2	Gray Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte
30-06 SPRG	27410	22"	42 1/4"	7 1/2	Gray Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte
* 7mm Rem Mag	27412	22"	42 1/4"	7 1/2	Gray Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte
* 300 Win Mag	27414	22"	42 1/4"	7 1/2	Gray Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte

\* New for 2004. \* Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/2" length of pull, 1 1/4" drop at comb, 1 1/4" drop at heel.

# MODEL 700™

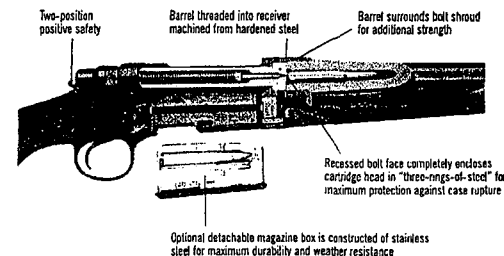
## UNRIVALED OUT-OF-THE-BOX ACCURACY

It's the rifle that changed the landscape of American firearms – the Remington® Model 700™. What sets the Model 700 apart? It's in the way it all comes together. A stronger and more uniform cylindrical receiver design machined from solid steel bar stock proves superior to dated flat-bottom types. Aside from being stronger, this design provides a more consistent bedding area for the action in the stock. Next comes a counterbored bolt face that completely encloses the cartridge head with an unbroken ring of steel. This ring fits inside the barrel and, in turn, is surrounded by the receiver. The result is the famous Remington "three-rings-of-steel" – perhaps the strongest action ever conceived. Of course, strength is not the only hallmark feature of the Model 700. Its accuracy makes it the envy of every other rifle maker.

A completely supported cartridge means snuggler chambers and more exact alignment of the cartridge with the bore. The cylindrical receiver and unique bedding design also come back into play – forcing the barrel to come to rest in the exact place every time, maximizing consistency from shot-to-shot. Finally, the exceptionally crisp Model 700 trigger assembly, coupled with an ultra-fast lock time of 3.0 milliseconds, dramatically minimizes the effect of shooting movement. All of these features are balanced through proprietary manufacturing processes to produce the renowned Model 700 out-of-the-box accuracy.

**new  
for 2004**

## ~REMINGTON® MODEL 700™ DESIGN FEATURES~



RIFLES

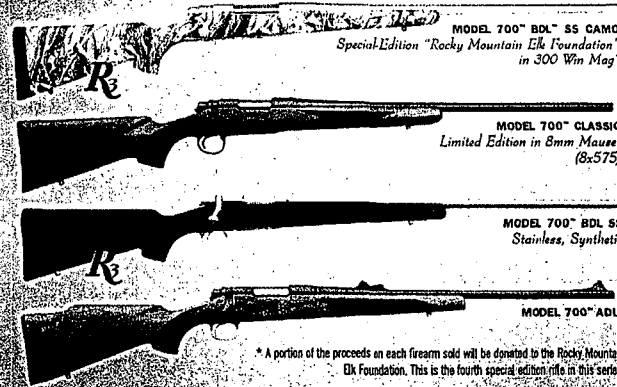
## MODEL 700™ CDL FEATURES:

- All features of the Model 700 plus:
- Classic style walnut stock with satin finish
  - Black fore-end tip and grip cap
  - Satin finished barreled action
  - 24" (Std. caliber) Clean Barrel
  - 26" (Mag. caliber) Clean Barrel
  - Hinged floorplate magazine
- For complete caliber listings see page 70.

## MODEL 700™ RIFLES FEATURE:

- Receiver machined from solid-steel bar stock resulting in uniformity and strength.
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a solid bedding area in the stock for consistent shot placement.
- Recessed bolt face locks up inside the counter-bored breach of the barrel which is surrounded by the receiver, forming "three-rings-of-steel" enclosing the cartridge case head for exceptional strength.
- Integral extractor is set in a groove inside the rim of the bolt face.
- Crisp single-stage trigger and 3 millisecond lock time minimizes the effects of shooter movement.
- Hammer-forged barrel yields exceptional strength and accuracy.
- Model 700™ BDL™ SS / Model 700™ BDL SS DM / Model 700™ CDL comes equipped with Remington's new high-performance R<sub>3</sub>™ recoil pad.

For complete caliber listings see page 70.



\* A portion of the proceeds on each firearm sold will be donated to the Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation. This is the fourth special edition rifle in this series.

The Model 700™ BDL SS Camo "Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation" rifle comes with a beautifully engraved floorplate.

## MODEL 700™ RIFLES OFFERED:

- MODEL 700™ CDL™
- MODEL 700™ BDL™
- MODEL 700™ BDL™ DM (DETACHABLE MAGAZINE)
- MODEL 700™ BDL™ SS (STAINLESS, SYNTHETIC)
- MODEL 700™ BDL™ SS DM
- MODEL 700™ LSS (LAMINATE STOCK, STAINLESS)
- MODEL 700™ CLASSIC
- MODEL 700™ ADL™
- MODEL 700™ ADL™ SYNTHETIC
- MODEL 700™ ADL™ SYNTHETIC YOUTH

For complete caliber listings see page 70.

## MODEL 700™ LIGHT VARMINT

### AS DEADLY AND SWIFT AS THE PREDATORS YOU HUNT.

You can trace Remington's dedication to the varmint hunter back to 1967 – the year the Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" was introduced. Since then, Remington® has been an industry leader in varmint rifle technology, bringing you its greatest innovations. It has always been a priority for Remington to listen, and respond to the needs of serious varmint hunters and benchrest shooters – and this year is no different.

Introducing the Model 700™ LV SF. Its deadly accuracy and swift handling are redefining the predator hunt. Based on the reliable Model 700 action, the Model 700 LV SF weighs a mere 6.75 pounds and features a stainless steel, short action, pillar bedded receiver; a blind box magazine; and a jeweled bolt. The 22-inch clean stainless steel barrel has a medium contour (0.657" muzzle O.D.) and is fluted to reduce overall weight and increase heat dissipation. Adding to the weight reduction is a custom designed, black composite stock featuring a semi-beavertail fore-end, swivel studs, and a recoil-reducing, R3™ recoil pad.

Available in four popular varmint calibers, the Model 700 LV SF is designed to be the newest, and most innovative rifle for the varmint and predator hunter on the move.

**new**  
for 2004

R3

Model 700™ LV SF

### LIGHT VARMINT™ FEATURES:

- Weighs in at a mere 6 3/4 lb.
- Features a stainless steel, short action receiver, a blind box magazine and jeweled bolt.
- 22" stainless steel barrel has a medium contour (0.657" muzzle O.D.) and a satin stainless finish.
- Six longitudinal flutes reduce barrel weight and increase heat dissipation.
- Black composite stock featuring a semi-beavertail fore-end.
- Offered in four, very popular varmint calibers.
- Model 700™ LV SF comes equipped with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

Model	Action Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS								
* 700™ LV SF	Short Action	22"	41 1/2"	6 3/4	Black Composite	Matte	416 Stainless Steel	Satin Stainless

\* New for 2004. \*\* Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/2" length of pull, 1 1/2" drop at comb, 1 1/2" drop at heel.

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS  
OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 16.

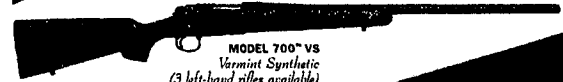
## MODEL 700™ VARMINT & SENDERO

### THAT PRAIRIE DOG HAD IT COMING. FROM ABOUT 500 YARDS AWAY IN FACT.

Built on the famous Model 700™ cylindrical action, Remington® Varmint and Sendero rifles are the most accurate we produce for over-the-counter sale. Barrel choices include heavy contour carbon steel and stainless steel with six longitudinally cut flutes (for lighter weight and increased heat-dissipation). Stock choices for Model 700 Varmint and Sendero rifles are just as impressive. The fiberglass composite models, strengthened by aramid fiber and graphite, are unaffected by temperature or humidity changes. They're further strengthened by aircraft-grade aluminum bedding blocks that run the full length of the receiver. The Model 700 VLS stock offers exceptional strength through the use of laminated strips of resin-impregnated hardwood while maintaining the balance, heft and feel of a traditional wood stock.



MODEL 700™ VLS  
Varmint Laminated Stock



MODEL 700™ VS  
Varmint Synthetic  
(3 left-hand rifles available)

Model 700™ VS SF  
Varmint Synthetic,  
Stainless Fluted

### MODEL 700™ VARMINT & SENDERO RIFLES FEATURE:

All features of the legendary Model 700™ plus:

- 26" heavy contour barrel for the ultimate in long-range accuracy.
- Concave target-style barrel crown.
- Composite stock with beavertail fore-end, reinforced with carbon fiber, fiberglass and aramid fiber. (VLS features laminate stock).
- Stock features full-length aluminum bedding blocks for enhanced stability and shot-to-shot consistency. (VS, VS SF and Sendero SF only).

Model 700™ Sendero™ SF  
Stainless, Fluted

Model	Action Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS								
700™ VS SF	Short Action	26"	45 1/2"	8 1/2	Aramid Fiber Reinforced	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
700™ VLS	Short Action	26"	45 1/2"	9 1/4	Brown Laminated	Satin	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
700™ VS	Short Action	26"	45 1/2"	9 1/4	Aramid Fiber Reinforced	Matte	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
700™ Sendero SF	Short Action Mag	26"	45 1/2"	8 1/2	Aramid Fiber Reinforced	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
700™ Sendero SF	Magnum	26"	46 1/2"	8 1/2	Aramid Fiber Reinforced	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless

\* Nominal stock dimensions (VS/Sendero): 13 1/2" length of pull, 1 1/2" drop at comb, 1 1/2" drop at heel. \*\* Nominal stock dimensions (VLS): 13 1/2" length of pull, 1" drop at comb, 1 1/2" drop at heel.

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS  
OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 16.

\* Left-handed models available.  
(VS only)

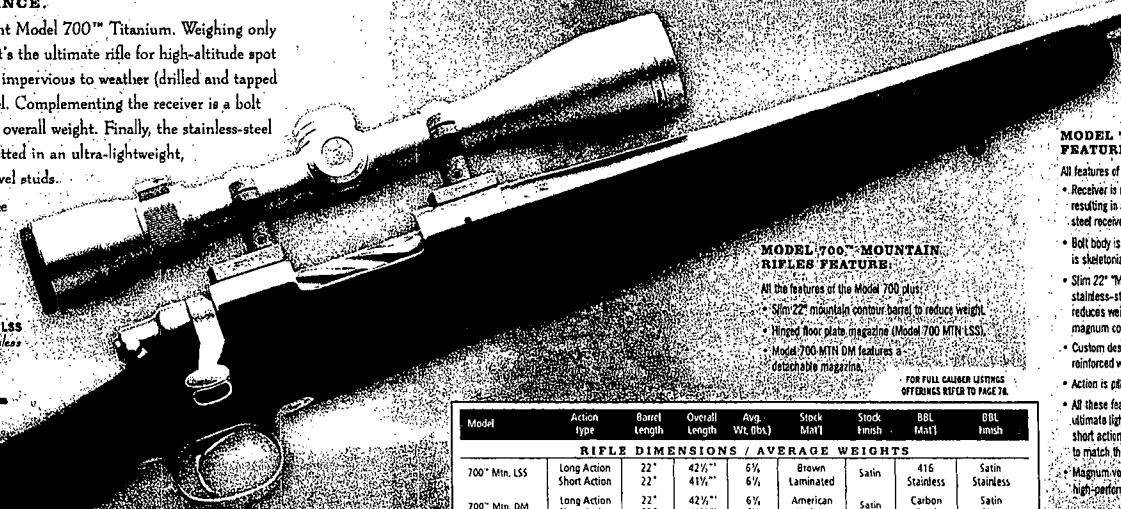
\* Six longitudinal flutes reduce  
barrel weight and increase  
heat dissipation (VS SF and  
Sendero SF only)

## MODEL 700™ SPECIALTY

### LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION. "LIGHTS OUT" PERFORMANCE.

High country demands high standards, that's why we've built the phenomenally light Model 700™ Titanium. Weighing only 5½ pounds long action, 5¼ pounds short action, and the 6½ pounds magnum – it's the ultimate rifle for high-altitude spot and stalk hunting. The key to its feathery feel starts with a titanium receiver that's impervious to weather (drilled and tapped for mounts). Titanium delivers incredible strength, but at a lighter weight than steel. Complementing the receiver is a bolt featuring spiral-cut flutes and a skeleton handle – both of which further reduce the overall weight. Finally, the stainless-steel barrel features a trim mountain-style contour (non-magnum calibers only) and is fitted in an ultra-lightweight, carbon-fiber composite stock reinforced with aramid fibers and fitted with sling swivel studs.

For wilderness or high country pack-in hunts that involve rigorous hiking, we make the appropriately named Model 700 Mountain Rifles. Extremely lightweight, they feature trim stocks and tapered barrels to deliver fast, carbine-like handling with full-bore range and accuracy.



### MODEL 700™ MOUNTAIN RIFLES FEATURE:

All the features of the Model 700 plus:

- Slim 22" mountain contour barrel to reduce weight.
- Hinged floor plate magazine (Model 700 MTN LSS).
- Model 700 MTN DM features a detachable magazine.

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS  
OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 76.

Model	Action type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS								
700™ Min. LSS	Long Action	22"	42 1/2"	6½	Brown Laminated	Satin	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
700™ Min. DM	Long Action	22"	42 1/2"	6½	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
700™ Titanium	Short Action	22"	41 1/2"	5½	Carbon-Fiber Synthetic	Matte	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
	SA Magnum	22"	43 1/2"	5½				
	Long Action	22"	42 1/2"	5½				

\* Nominal stock dimensions (700™ Mountain LSS/DM): 13 1/2" length of pull, 1 1/4" drop at comb, 1 1/4" drop at heel.

\* Nominal stock dimensions (700™ Titanium): 13 1/2" length of pull, 1 1/4" drop at comb, 1 1/4" drop at heel.

### MODEL 700™ TITANIUM FEATURES:

All features of the Model 700 plus:

- Receiver is machined from solid titanium, resulting in a 1/4 pound weight reduction over steel receivers.
- Bolt body is spiral fluted and bolt handle is skeletonized.
- Slim 22" "Mountain" (non-magnum only) contour stainless-steel hammer forged barrel further reduces weight. (Magnum calibers feature a 24" magnum contour barrel).
- Custom designed, lightweight composite stock, reinforced with carbon and aramid fibers.
- Action is pillar bedded.
- All these features work together to produce the ultimate lightweight (5½ lbs long action, 5¼ lbs short action; 6½ lbs magnum) carry rifle to match the harshest conditions.
- Magnum version equipped with the Remington® high-performance R® recoil pad.

## MODEL 700™ MUZZLELOADERS

### THE ONLY IN-LINE, WITH A FAMOUS BLOODLINE.

Our Model 700™ black powder rifles create a unique marriage of the past and the present. Borrowing from its legendary centerfire counterpart, the Model 700 Muzzleloader features the same look, feel and balance of a standard short-action Model 700. The same ultra-crisp trigger pull. The same 3-millisecond locktime. The same proven accuracy. Take away the ramrod and you'd barely know it was a muzzleloader. But it is, of course, designed to handle all types of muzzleloading ammunition – from round balls to sabots,

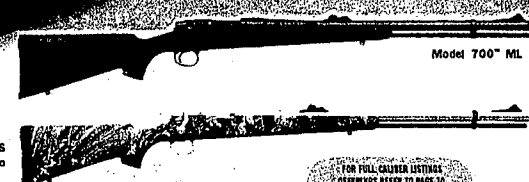
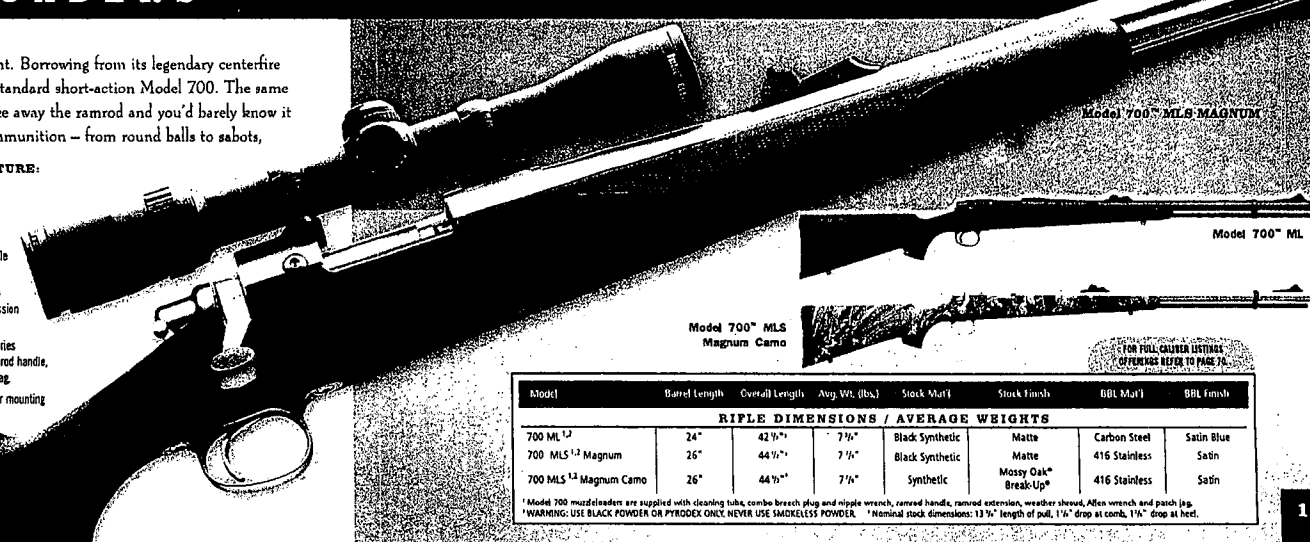
as well as up to 150-grains of black powder or Pyrodex®. And it's available as the stealthy, satin-blue Model 700 ML, or the weather-defying, satin-stainless-steel Model 700 MLS Magnum with 26" barrel for increased velocity. The Model 700 MLS Magnum is offered in a fiberglass-reinforced synthetic stock in either matte black or Mossy Oak® Break-Up®.

**Conversion Kit.** Offered as an accessory, this powerful three-way ignition system enables the use of 209 primers, musket caps and No. 11 percussion caps in older Model 700™ Muzzleloaders. See page 56 for more details.



### MODEL 700™ MUZZLELOADERS FEATURE:

- Model 700™ short action receiver.
- Handles and shoots like a familiar bolt-action centerfire rifle.
- Features famous Model 700 trigger.
- Hammer forged barrels with 1:28" rate of twist rated to handle 150 grains of black powder or Pyrodex.
- Equipped with a full set of nipples which allow the shooter to choose a 209 shot shell primer, musket cap or No. 11 percussion cap as the ignition source.
- Each Model 700 ML is packaged with a full range of accessories including a cleaning tube, breech plug, nipple wrenches, ramrod handle, ramrod extension, weather shroud, Allen wrench and patch jag.
- Shooter can choose between using the included iron sights or mounting a scope on the drilled and tapped receiver which accepts Model 700 bases.



Model	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS							
700 ML <sup>1,2</sup>	24"	42 1/2"	7 1/4"	Black Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue
700 MLS <sup>1,2</sup> Magnum	26"	44 1/2"	7 1/4"	Black Synthetic	Matte Mossy Oak® Break-Up®	416 Stainless	Satin
700 MLS <sup>1,2</sup> Magnum Camo	26"	44 1/2"	7 1/4"	Synthetic		416 Stainless	Satin

\* Model 700 muzzleloaders are supplied with cleaning tube, combo breech plug and nipple wrench, ramrod handle, ramrod extension, weather shroud, Allen wrench and patch jag.

\* WARNING: USE BLACK POWDER OR PYRODEX ONLY NEVER USE SMOKELESS POWDER. \* Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/2" length of pull, 1 1/4" drop at comb, 1 1/4" drop at heel.



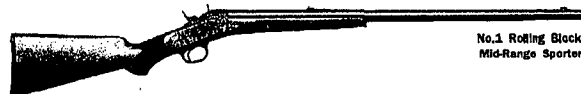
## CUSTOM SHOP

### AMERICA'S FINEST CUSTOM SHOP

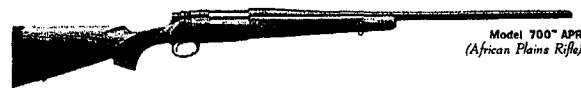
There are many sources for beautiful guns. But none quite like those from the Remington® Custom Shop. Why? Most custom gunmakers specialize in just one element of the gun, say, stock making. Or barrel making. Or engraving. Their own specialty is then combined with components obtained elsewhere. The result can indeed be very handsome. But in the end, it's still a conglomeration. At the Remington Custom Shop, every part of the firearm is created right here – by the nation's oldest gunmaker and the most experienced craftsmen. It starts with the soul of the gun, field proven actions for which Remington is most famous. Then, your dream gun is masterfully created using a wide variety of options from caliber to trigger weight and wood finish to engravings and inlays. Many of the options are shown here, but there's much, much more to see. To find out more, visit our website at [www.remington.com](http://www.remington.com) or call us at 1-800-243-9700.



Model 700®  
Custom C Grade



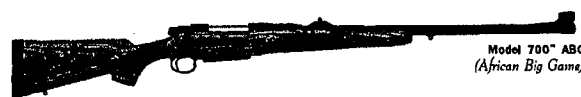
No. 1 Rolling Block  
Mid-Range Sporter



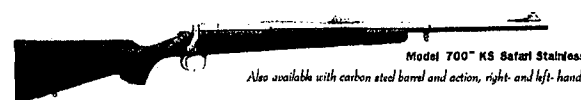
Model 700® APR  
(African Plains Rifle)



Model 700® AWR  
(Alaskan Wilderness Rifle)  
Right- and left-hand actions available.



Model 700® ABG  
(African Big Game)



Model 700® KS Safari Stainless  
Also available with carbon steel barrel and action, right- and left-hand.



Model 700® Custom KS Mountain Rifle  
(Stainless Steel)  
Also available with carbon steel barrel and action, right- and left-hand.



Model Seven® AWR  
(Alaskan Wilderness Rifle)



The purchase of a custom gun is a serious investment. A great comfort to those making such an investment is the ability to personally discuss the exact details, specifications, style and degree of decoration with our master gunmakers. If, however, you call 1-800-243-9700 for detailed information about all our Custom Shop products and services, visit our Web site [www.remington.com](http://www.remington.com) or call us and we'll send you a copy of our Custom Shop product brochure.



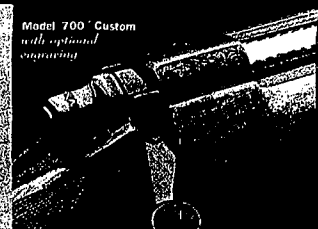
Model Seven® MS  
(Mannlicher Stock)



Model 40-XB® KS

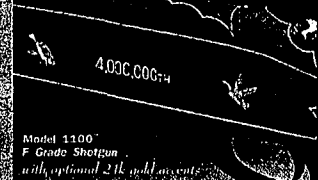


Model 40-XB® KS



Model 700® Custom  
with optional engraving

One of the many options is custom engraving.



Model 1100®  
F Grade Shotgun  
with optional 2 1/2 inch magazine

### CUSTOM SHOP PRODUCTS

Model	Stock	Barrel Length / Bore Diameter	Weight (lbs.)	Notes
Model 700 C Grade	Fancy American Walnut	24" / .65"	7 1/2	Monte Carlo stock with rosewood fore-end tip and grip cap. Choice of caliber.
No. 1 Rolling Block Silhouette	American Walnut	30" / 1.125"	11 1/2	BPCR silhouette requirements, 45-70 caliber only. Options available.
No. 1 Rolling Block Mid-Range Sporter	American Walnut	30" / .81"	8 1/2	45-70 caliber only. Options available.
Model 700 APR (African Plains Rifle)	Brown Laminated	26" / .65"	7 1/2	Magnum calibers. Right-hand only.
Model 700 AWR (Alaskan Wilderness Rifle)	Black fiberglass w/aramid fiber	Magnum: 24" / .65" Ultra Mag: 26" / .65"	7 1/2	Stainless steel barreled action, teflon-coated. Right-hand and left-hand available.
Model 700 ABG (African Big Game Rifle)	Brown Laminated	26" / .74"	9 1/2	Dangerous game calibers. Right-hand only.
Model 700 Custom KS Safari	Grey fiberglass w/aramid fiber	22" / .82"	9	Available in stainless steel or carbon steel. Right-hand and left-hand available.
Model 700 Custom KS Mountain Rifle	Grey fiberglass w/aramid fiber	Standard: 24" / .59" Magnum: 24" / .65" Ultra Mag: 26" / .65"	6 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2	Available in stainless steel or carbon steel. Right-hand and left-hand available.
Model Seven AWR (Alaskan Wilderness Rifle)	Black fiberglass w/aramid fiber	22" / .64"	6 1/2	Stainless steel barreled action, teflon-coated, short-action calibers. Right-hand only.
Model Seven Custom KS	Grey fiberglass w/aramid fiber	20" / .59"	5 1/2	Carbine steel barreled action, short-action calibers. Right-hand only.
Model Seven MS (Mannlicher Stock)	Full length, brown laminated	20" / .59"	6 1/2	Carbine steel barreled action, short-action calibers. Right-hand only.
Model 40-XC Target Rifle (not shown)	Grey fiberglass w/aramid fiber	24" / .94"	11	.308 Win only. Stainless steel barreled action, ("Over the course" stock)
Model 40-XB Target Rifle	KS: Black fiberglass w/aramid fiber Rangemaster: American Walnut Thumbhole: Brown laminated	27 1/4" / .88" 27 1/4" / .88" 27 1/4" / .88"	10 1/2 11 1/2 11 1/2	Stainless steel barreled action, single shot or repeater versions available in right- or left-hand, except thumbhole, right-hand only.
Model 40-XBR Target Rifle (not shown)	Green fiberglass w/aramid fiber	24" / .97"	10 1/2	Single shot only, benchrest stock, centerfire calibers. Right-hand only.
Model 40-XBR Target Rifle (not shown)	Green fiberglass w/aramid fiber	24" / .97"	10 1/2	Single shot only, benchrest stock, rimfire calibers. Right-hand only.
Model 40-XB Tactical Rifle	Black w/green fiberglass w/aramid fiber	27 1/4" / .88"	10 1/2	Stainless steel barreled action, fluted barrel, teflon-coated. .308 Win caliber. Right-hand only.
Model 700 Custom Grade and Model 40-XR Sporter	Choice	Choice	Choice	Custom built to customers' specifications. Numerous options available.
D & F Grade Shotguns & Rifles	Very Fancy American Walnut	Choice	Choice	D grade has half coverage scroll design hand cut engravings. F grade has full coverage scroll and game scenes, hand engraved. Gold inlays available. Options available.

## MODEL 332™

### A MODERN APPROACH TO A CLASSIC DESIGN.

It's been a year now since the classic was reborn. And based on your reaction, it's a resounding success. Still, we were not satisfied. How could we make a great gun even better? You talked. We listened. So this year, we're offering an enhanced version of the Model 332™ featuring a "dressed up" appearance.

Sure the Remington® Model 332 still possesses the same classic lines as the Model 32. The same balance. Same feel. Same 100% Remington reliability. But this year you'll find some differences, too. Like a stylish, high-gloss American Walnut stock and a generous, 20-line-per-inch checkering pattern just to name a few.

Based on a modified box-lock action of under lock design, Model 332 provides exceptionally low profile for superior pointability that closely resembles that of a side-by-side – without sacrificing strength, safety or ease of loading.

The mechanical set trigger, a fast-operating safety/barrel selector and standard automatic ejectors all perform flawlessly under any shooting condition. The Model 332 features light-contour barrels made from high-strength chrome-moly steel. It's elegant receiver panel features the original Model 32 "Pointer & Setter" engraving surrounded by an oval of fine scrollwork. The fore-end and classic, straight comb stock are adorned with generous 20-line-per-inch checkering. Its high glossed wood and high-polished deep blue steel add richness to this gun that's unmistakably 332.

### MODEL 332™ FEATURES:

- Superb styling and handling based on the legendary Remington® Model 32.
- 3" chambers, available in three barrel lengths 26", 28", 30"
- Barrels made of high strength chrome-moly steel.
- More slender grip on the stock and deep finger grooves in the fore-end for superior pointing and control.
- Fully brazed side ribs mean a solid barrel/monoblock assembly.
- Hardened trunnions for durability.
- Mechanical trigger with dynamically balanced sears.
- Receiver milled from a solid block of ordnance grade steel.
- Automatic ejectors.

- Furnished with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Chokes.
- 8-millimeter-wide steel vent rib with twin beads.

For complete specifications see page 72.

Model 332™ Over/Under

Model 332™ Over/Under  
12-Gauge

The Remington® Model 332™ over/under shotgun. An update of Remington's premier field shooting gun built to today's standards.

## MODEL 1100™

### A DESIGN PROVEN BY TIME, TREASURED BY GENERATIONS.

More than 40 years ago, the Model 1100™ forever changed the way American shooters viewed autoloading shotguns. It was the first autoloader to combine the repeat-shot versatility of early-century models with the sleek, modern lines and handling qualities of revered double barrels. It's been a field-proven favorite ever since. Its superb balance, handling, durability and soft recoil from the gas operated action are the foundation of the Remington® autoloading legacy. Today, the Model 1100 is still going strong – in fact, we're adding a new 20-gauge model in the Classic Field design for 2004. The Remington Model 1100, a classic gun that's still ahead of it's time.

### MODEL 1100™ CLASSIC FIELD SHOTGUNS FEATURE:

- Our most popular autoloading shotgun.
- Model 1100™ Classic Field is handsomely styled with American walnut stock and fore-end and a polished plain-sided receiver roll-marked with "Classic Field."
- The classic field stock features machine cut checkering, traditional white diamond grip cap, white line spacers and one-piece built plate.

- A great choice for an upland autoloader, with light weight, fast handling, low recoil and great balance.
- Available in 16- and 20-gauge.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.

### MODEL 1100™ SYNTHETIC SHOTGUNS FEATURE:

- Over 40 years of reliable performance.

- Smooth operation and light recoil gas autoloader.
- Weatherproof synthetic stock and fore-end.
- Receiver milled from a solid billet of steel for strength and durability.
- Non-glare matte finish.
- Rem™ choke vent rib barrel.
- Available in a wide variety of gauges, barrel configurations and choke options including deer gun, youth and synthetic stock variations.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.

Model 1100™ Classic Field  
20-Gauge

Model 1100™ Synthetic  
12-, 10- and 20-Gauge

Model 1100™ Synthetic FR/CL  
12-Gauge Fully Rifled Cantilever Deer Gun  
(Scope and rings not included.)

Model 1100™ LT-20 Synthetic FR/RS  
20-Gauge Fully Rifled, Rifle Sights

## MODEL 11-87™ SUPER MAGNUM™

### LEGENDARY REMINGTON® RELIABILITY WITH 3 1/4" CAPABILITY.

If you could only have one shotgun, few would disagree that the Model 11-87™ Super Magnum™ tops the list of candidates. It can handle just about any game in any field or flyway. The unmatched versatility of the Model 11-87 Super Magnum results from the unique metering system of its patented gas-operated action.

With 2 7/8" field loads, an integral pressure relief valve remains closed, utilizing all of the shell's pressure to operate the action. When heavier shells are used, the valve opens proportionately to release the unneeded pressure – retaining just the right amount to operate the action. This not only assures reliable handling of all shell sizes, but prevents excessive bolt velocity that could increase wear. It's the same system that hunters have been using for the past seventeen years on the original Model 11-87. Available in a number of versions, ranging from our Model 11-87 Premier® Super Magnum with high-gloss walnut stock and polished blue metalwork to fully camouflaged models for the ultimate in waterfowl and turkey hunting. All versions are furnished with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Chokes.

### MODEL 11-87™ SUPER MAGNUM FEATURES:

- All the power of a 3 1/2" 12-gauge shotgun coupled with the soft recoil of the Model 11-87™ gas system.
- Ultra-fast Model 11-87 autoloading action for rapid follow-up shots.
- All of the superior handling and ergonomics of the standard Model 11-87.
- Super Magnum™ is available in special purpose, special purpose synthetic, as well as camouflage and Premier® versions.
- A broad selection of barrel and choke options provide great versatility to match any situation.
- Solid steel receiver for strength and durability.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.

Model 11-87™ Premier® Super Magnum

Model 11-87™ SP5™ Super Magnum's Camo

Model 11-87™ Super Magnum

## MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER®

### EVERY NEW SEASON SHOULD BEGIN WITH A PREMIER.

A beautiful and versatile gun, the Model 11-87™ Premier® is an intimidating performer. Its patented pressure-compensating gas system is a key reason why. When shooting lighter 2 7/8" field loads, an integral pressure relief valve remains closed, using all of the shell's pressure to operate the action. When shooting heavier 3" loads, the valve opens proportionately to bleed off unneeded pressure.

Naturally, versatility is also a major advantage of the Model 11-87 Premier. The same gun you use one day on the skeet range can be used the next day in the goose blind. Switch shells. Change a Rem™ choke. And you're in business. That's real versatility. Going from great function to great looks, the Model 11-87 Premier's custom-grade finish and finely grained American walnut stock are exactly what makes it so, well, "premier." Finally, you'll find the Model 11-87 Premier in a range of field-proven versions, including the standard 12-gauge and 20 gauge models.

### MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® FEATURES:

- Model 11-87™ gas operation softens recoil.
- The patented pressure-compensating gas relief valve enables dependable operation with lighter 2 7/8" loads to heavy 3" magnums.
- Stainless steel magazine tube for easy maintenance and smooth operation.
- Nickel-plated piston and piston seal for corrosion resistance.
- Handsome American walnut stock and fore-end with high-gloss finish.
- Easily interchangeable barrels and Remington's Rem™ choke system.

- Available in 12- and 20-gauge, deer gun, upland special and left hand configurations.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.

Model 11-87™ Premier® 20-gauge Dale Earnhardt Limited Edition

Model 11-87™ Premier®

Model 11-87™ Premier® Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun (Scope and rings not included.)

SHOTGUNS

### DALE EARNHARDT LIMITED EDITION SHOTGUN:

A legendary gun deserves a legendary name. And that's exactly why we're offering the model 20-gauge 11-87 Premier® in the Dale Earnhardt Limited Edition in 2004. A fitting tribute to one of NASCAR's legends, Remington® offers this beautifully appointed Model 11-87™ Premier – the second in a four-year series. Its 20-gauge 28-inch light contoured barrel is complimented with an attractive American walnut stock and fore-end. Couple that with a polished blue receiver engraved with Dale's likeness and a 24-karat gold signature and "Seven times Winston Cup Champion" banner, and this firearm is truly one-of-a-kind. More than a great collectible, a portion of the proceeds go to the Dale Earnhardt Foundation, which makes this a very special gun.

## MODEL 870 WINGMASTER®

### THE MOST POPULAR SHOTGUNS EVER MADE. PERIOD.

The original design of the Model 870™ Wingmaster® is so smooth and so reliable that today – more than five decades after its introduction – it's still the standard by which all other pump-action shotguns are judged. Available in standard 12-gauge, Super Magnum™ 12-, 16-, 20-, 28-gauge and 410 bore, the 870 Wingmaster combines unique, timeless solid steel design and rugged reliability with a custom-quality finish. Its American walnut stock is generously covered with machine-cut checkering. Of course, beneath the attractive exterior is the workhorse Model 870 action – an unmatched shell-shaker with dual non-binding action bars. In the field, its classic balance and natural pointing qualities provide the handling speed for the most evasive and challenging birds. Yet it has the strength to handle the heaviest magnum payloads for long-range exterior. And because they practically never wear out, there are more Model 870s in use today than any other shotgun.

### MODEL 870® WINGMASTER® FEATURES:

- Remarkable reliability and durability.
- The smoothest pump-action shotgun on the market.
- Superior balance, handling and looks.
- Points, swings and functions better than anything else in its class.
- The highly polished and richly blued receiver is milled from a solid billet of steel for the ultimate in rugged dependability.
- A wide array of barrel and choke options make versatility a Wingmaster® hallmark.
- Twin-action bar for non-binding action.
- Available in standard 12-gauge, Super Magnum™ 12-, 16-, 20-, 28-gauge and 410 bore.

Twin action bars on the Model 870™ positively eliminate binding or twisting so you get those important extra shots off fast and super smooth.

Model 870™ Wingmaster®  
12-Gauge

SHOTGUNS

## COMPETITION SHOTGUNS

### DESIGN, QUALITY AND BALANCE THAT BREEDS CONFIDENCE.

No company has a more longstanding tradition in the clay target sports than Remington®. In fact, competitive skeet shooting actually began at the Remington Gun Club. Since then, more skeet records have been set with the Remington Model 1100™ than any other shotgun. The soft-recoiling action cuts down on shoulder fatigue, keeping you fresh and giving you an edge over the competition. Remington sporting-grade shotguns are available in a number of versions. The Model 1100 Competition Master features an 8-shot magazine, a 7-shot extra shell holder, and a specially engineered carrier release button for speed loading – all of which make it the perfect package for practical 3-gun or tactical competition. And the Model 1100 Tournament Skeet features a 26" light-contour target barrel and twin head target sights available in 12 and, new for 2004, 20 gauge. Also new for 2004 are the Model 1100 Sporting 28 with 27" barrel and the Sporting 410 with 27" barrel. Other models include: the 1100 Classic Trap, the Model 1100 Sporting 12 and the most historically significant slide-action in the clay target sports: the Model 870™ Classic Trap.

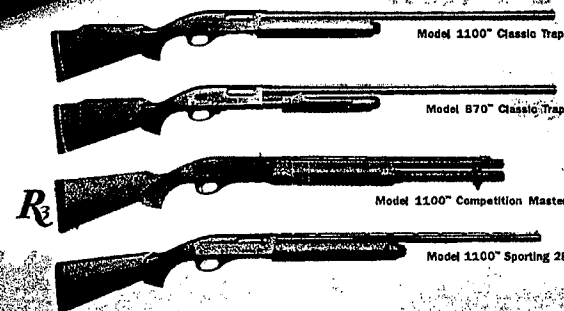
### MODEL 1100™ TOURNAMENT SKEET FEATURES:

- Semi-fancy American walnut stock and fore-end with high gloss finish.
- 26" light-contour, vent-rib barrel with Bradley white front bead sight and steel mid bead, 12- and 20-gauge.
- Highly polished, richly blued receiver and barrel roll marked with "Tournament Skeet."
- Gold-plated trigger.

Model 1100™  
Tournament Skeet

• Extended target choke tubes – Skeet and Improved Cylinder.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.



### MODEL 1100™ COMPETITION MASTER™ FEATURES:

- Built on the legendary, fast handling, well-balanced low recoil Model 1100™ platform.
- Matte black, no-glare finish on receiver and barrel.
- Flat gray synthetic stock and fore-end with sling swivel studs.
- Remington's high-performance R1™ recoil pad, specially contoured for fast gun rebounding.
- All-new, 8-round (2 1/2" shells) magazine capacity.
- All-new carrier and carrier release button for speed loading.
- Extra large operating handle.
- Receiver-mounted ammo carrier that can hold 7 extra shells.
- Fiber-optic front sight and steel mid bead for rapid target acquisition.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.

## SPECIAL PURPOSE TURKEY

### SPRING FEVER? MAY WE SUGGEST SOMETHING IN MAXIMUM STRENGTH.

No species of game is more wary than the wild turkey. Fortunately, no turkey guns are better made than the ones you see here. Truth is, Remington® offers the most expansive selection of turkey guns in the industry. That's because we know, for every specific circumstance, there's a specific gun:

Take the Model 870™ SPS-T™ 20-gauge, for example. Matched with our 20-gauge turkey loads this camo-clad beauty is perfect for anyone looking to head into the woods with a lighter load delivering superb handling without sacrificing the magnum power. Add that to a list that includes the Model 11-87™ Super Magnum™ SPS-T™ camo with 23" barrel and Tru-Glo® fiber-optic rifle sights and the Model 11-87 SPS-T Super Magnum Camo with 23" vent-rib barrel.



Model 11-87™ SPS-T™  
Super Magnum Camo



Model 11-87™ SPS-T™  
Super Magnum Camo  
Tru-Glo® Fiber-Optic Sights

### MODEL 11-87™ SPS-T™ FEATURES:

- Soft recoil gas operation.
- Comes in both standard 3" 12-gauge and 3 1/2" 12-gauge Super Magnum™
- Barrels are Rem™ Choked from the factory.
- Supplied with Turkey Super Full Choke Tube.
- Equipped with sling swivel studs and matching padded camo sling.
- Available in 21" and 23" barrel lengths.
- Twin bead sights and Tru-Glo® fiber-optic rifle sighted barrel also available.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

Model 870™ SPS-T™ 20-Gauge Camo  
Tru-Glo® Fiber-Optic Sights

### MODEL 870™ SPS-T™ FEATURES:

- Ultra reliable Model 870™ pump action.
- Supplied with Turkey Super Full Choke Tube.
- Comes in Standard 3" 12-gauge, 3 1/2" 12-gauge Super Magnum and 20-gauge Magnum.
- Available in 20" and 23" barrel lengths.
- Twin bead sights and Tru-Glo® fiber-optic rifle sighted barrel also available.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 72.

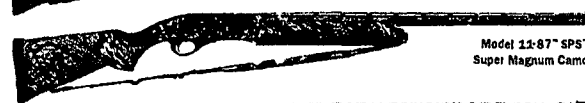
### 20-GAUGE 870™ SPS-T™ WITH TRU-GLO® FIBER-OPTIC SIGHTS.

There's more than one way to take a gobbler. The low recoil and light handling 20-gauge shotgun has become a favorite of those on the leading edge of turkey hunting. With the advent of the newer 20-gauge magnum turkey loads and the reliability of the time-honored Model 870™ action this is an ideal choice for a Spring morning in the woods. An Extended Turkey Super Full choke tube and a weather-defying, ultra-light synthetic stock in Mossy Oak's New Break-Up® pattern fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad completes the package.

## SPECIAL PURPOSE WATERFOWL



Model SP-10™  
Magnum Camo  
(Black Synthetic also available)



Model 11-87™ SPS™  
Super Magnum Camo



Model 11-87™ SPS™  
Waterfowl Camo  
12-Gauge\*



Model 870™ SPS  
Super Magnum Camo

All models listed above  
come with the R3™ Recoil Pad.

### MODEL 870™ SPS™ & MODEL 11-87™ SPS™ WATERFOWL SHOTGUNS FEATURE:

- Available in both pump-action and autoloading configurations.
- Camo versions are fully camouflaged in Mossy Oak® Break-Up® or Mossy Oak® New Shadowgrass™.
- 26" and 28" barrels available.
- Comes with sling swivel studs and padded sling.
- Equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Chokes.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

### MODEL SP-10™ FEATURES:

- America's most popular gas-operated 10-gauge shotgun.
- Awesome 10-gauge power will handle any waterfowl or turkey hunting situation.
- Perfect platform for Remington's 10-gauge Hevi-Shot® waterfowl loads.
- 26" and 30" vent rib barrels.
- Camouflage version is fully covered in Mossy Oak® Break-Up®.
- All come with sling swivels and matching padded sling.
- Synthetic stock and camo stock versions are equipped with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 72.

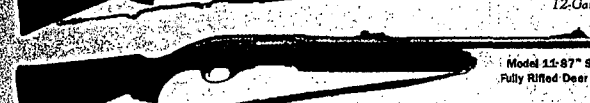
## SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER/MARINE MAGNUM®



Model 870™ SPS™  
Fully Rifled Cantilever  
Deer Gun  
20-Gauge\*



Model 870™ SPS  
Super Slug Cantilever  
Deer Gun  
12-Gauge\*



Model 11-87™ SPS™  
Fully Rifled Deer Gun



Model 870™  
Marine Magnum\*

All models listed above come with the R3™ Recoil Pad. \*Scope and rings not included.

### MODEL 870™ SPS™ & MODEL 11-87™ SPS™ DEER SHOTGUNS FEATURE:

- Comes in 3" Magnum 12- and 20-gauge (870 SPS only).
- Highly accurate slug shotgun platforms, both Model 870™ and Model 11-87™.
- Model 11-87 SPS™ comes with 21" fully rifled barrel, either with cantilever scope mount or rifle sights.
- Model 870™ SPS comes with 23" fully rifled (12 gauge) or 18 1/2" (20 gauge) barrel with cantilever scope mount.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

### MODEL 870™ MARINE MAGNUM® FEATURES:

- 18" cylinder bore, bead sight barrel.
- Synthetic stock and fore-end.
- Fully plated with corrosion-resistant electroless nickel.
- Sling swivel studs.
- 7-shot magazine.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 72.

With fully rifled barrels or rifled Rem™ chokes, our Special Purpose Deer guns bring rifle-like accuracy to shotgun deer hunting. Choose from three fast-handling Model 11-87™ auto-loaders, or our deadly accurate "Super Slug" Model 870™ SPS™ which features a unique heavy contour barrel that reduces recoil and dramatically improves accuracy. Now available in 20-gauge, these guns include cantilever scope mounts and synthetic stocks. Also see the Universal Scope Mount on page 55.

It's just plain hard to beat our industry-leading lineup of Special Purpose Waterfowl guns. For a well-rounded, feature-packed gun with proven reliability, there's no better choice than the 11-87™ SPS™ Waterfowl. The ultimate in concealment, it's camouflaged in Mossy Oak® New Shadowgrass™ from stock to muzzle. The 11-87 SPS Waterfowl comes equipped with a fiber-optic front sight system and a kit with interchangeable light elements. Also included is Remington's fast-loading carrier for quick reloads when the hunting action takes off. If you prefer a side action, you can choose the equally impressive Model 870™ SPS Super Magnum. Of course, our perennial favorites still remain, including the sure-functioning, 12-gauge Model 11-87 SPS and the powerful 10-gauge Model SP-10™ Magnum.



## MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™

### UNRIVALED IN HISTORY, DEPENDABILITY AND VERSATILITY - CHAMBERED FOR 2 1/4" TO 3 1/4" MAGNUMS.

Because it handles everything from light 2 1/4" loads to heavy 3 1/4" magnums interchangeably, you've got a shotgun that's unrivaled in versatility. No other pump gun even comes close. You can go from shooting heavy 3 1/4" loads at high-passing waterfowl to shooting light 2 1/4" loads at fast-darting doves without a hitch. And it does it all with the same action stroke, balance and feel of our original Model 870™ (the most popular pump gun in history). Finally, we can't forget to mention what may be the most appealing thing about the Express® Super Magnum®. It comes at a very affordable price. Many workhorse models are available, including stock choices of flat-finished hardwood, durable black synthetic or popular camo finishes. To get the most versatile of any Model 870 Express Super Magnum, choose the two-barrel Combo. For deer hunting with slugs, you get a 20" fully-rifled barrel with adjustable factory sights and a standard 26" vent-rib Rem™ Choke barrel for just about any other shotgunning imaginable.

### MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ FEATURES:

- Will function 2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/4" shells interchangeably.
- Superior design and inherent strength of America's favorite pump shotgun, the Model 870™.
- Super Magnum™ receiver same size as all 12-gauge Model 870™ shotguns for same balance point.
- Innovative bolt design keeps cycle stroke equal for all 3 lengths of 12-gauge shotshells.
- Magazine capacity is three 3 1/4" shells and four 2 1/4" and 3" shells.
- Available in wood, synthetic and camouflaged versions as well as a combo package, which features both a vent rib and rifle-sighted deer barrel for maximum versatility.



Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum

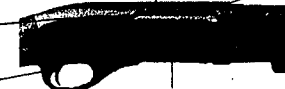
For complete specifications see page 73.

### ~MODEL 870™ SUPER MAGNUM™ DESIGN FEATURES~

Breakthrough bolt re-design keeps cycle stroke equal for all three sizes of 12-ga. shotshells

Super Magnum™ receiver is same size as all 12-ga. 870™ shotguns for similar balance

Trigger mechanism retains same dimensions and crisp feel of all 12-ga. Model 870s



Superior design and inherent strength of 870™ receiver easily accommodates the power and longer length of 3 1/4" shells

Model 870™ Super Magnums will function with 2 1/4", 3", and 3 1/4" shells interchangeably

Magazine length unchanged for same balance point; capacity is three 3 1/4", and four 2 1/4" or 3" shells

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum Turkey Camo

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum Synthetic

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum Combo

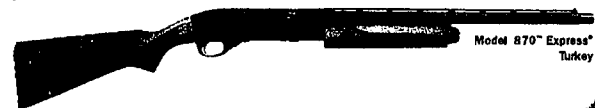
## MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®

### AMERICA'S FAVORITE PUMP SHOTGUN.

If you could take a look in every duck blind, stop by every pheasant field or check out every tract of timber where deer and turkey are hunted, you'd probably see more Model 870™ Express® pumps than any other shotgun. The standard for over 50 years, and for good reason. Their versatility, reliability and (best of all) affordability, makes them shotguns anyone can own. That's why we call them America's Pump Guns.



Model 870™ Express® Turkey Camo



Model 870™ Express® Turkey

### MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SHOTGUNS FEATURE:

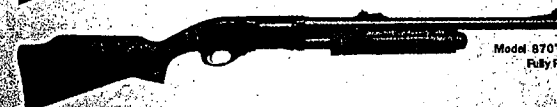
- Receiver milled from a solid billet of steel for strength and durability.
- Twin action bars insure smooth, reliable non-binding action.
- Legendary pointability and accuracy.
- Five shot shooting capacity.
- Non-glare matte finish.
- Rem™ Choke vent rib barrel.
- Offered in 12-, 16-, 20-, 28-gauge and 410 bore.

For complete specifications see page 73.

Model 870™ Express®



Model 870™ Express® Synthetic



Model 870™ Express® Fully Rifled Deer

Twin action bars on the Model 870™ positively eliminate binding or twisting, so you get those important extra shots off fast and super smooth.



## YOUTH FIREARMS

**INVESTING IN OUR FUTURE.** We've gone the extra step to redesign some of our standard, premium-grade stocks for a shorter length-of-pull — then fitted them to some of our finest, most proven rifles and shotguns. But we didn't stop there. Because good between-the-hands balance is essential to the handling qualities of any gun, all Youth rifles we make are counter-balanced with a shorter 20" (ADL Synthetic Youth has 22") barrel and all Youth shotguns with a 21" (20" for youth deer gun) barrel to keep them from becoming muzzle-heavy while also retaining effective ballistics. Two centerfire rifle choices are available. They include our compact Model Seven™ bolt action chambered for 260 Remington, and a new Synthetic model for 2004, chambered for 223 Remington, 243 Win and 7mm-08 Remington. The other is our legendary Model 700™. The Model 700 ADL Synthetic Youth is available in a short action synthetic stock configuration, chambered for either 243 Win or 308 Win, and new for this year, the ADL Synthetic Youth Long Action chambered for either 270 Win or 30-06. Specifically designed to take advantage of our new Managed-Recoil ammunition, this is quite possibly one of the best youth firearms ever offered.

In Youth shotguns, we've gone even further. The line starts with two Model 1100™ Youth Guns. The first is our standard Synthetic LT-20 with 2 1/4" chamber, 21" vent rib and Rem™ Choke barrel. For years, this light-recoiling, easy-handling autoloader has been the favorite of instructors for teaching clay target shooting to youngsters. The second, also a 20-gauge, is the Model 1100™ Turkey Camo featuring 3-inch chambers and finished in Skyline® Excel™ camo. Finally, for an outstanding combination of proven quality and moderate cost, nothing compares to our four Model 870 Express™ Youth Guns (see pages 26 and 27 on Express shotguns). Although we call it our Youth firearm line, the rifles and shotguns here are ideal for more than just young shooters. They're also perfect for women or other small-stature hunters who need firearms that fit their hands.



### MODEL 1100™ YOUTH SYNTHETIC 20-GAUGE FEATURES:

- Ideal fit and handling for smaller-stature shooters and hunters.
- 13" length of pull and 21" vent rib Rem™ Choke barrel for perfect weight and balance.
- Camouflaged version sports a stock and fore-end in Skyline® Excel™ camo.
- Comes with Rem™ Choke modified choke tube.
- Low-recoil gas operation.

### MODEL 870™ EXPRESS™ YOUTH SHOTGUNS FEATURE:

- Offered in 12-, 16- and 20-gauge versions.
- 20" barrel youth deer gun with fully rifled barrel and rifle sights, camo stock and fore-end. Also available in youth turkey gun with Skyline® Excel™ camo and 16-gauge synthetic youth variations.
- All feature Rem™ Choke barrels and come with Rem Choke modified tubes.
- Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-stature shooters.
- Model 870™ action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world.



### YOUTH RIFLES FEATURE:

- Legendary Remington bolt-action accuracy.
- 1-inch shorter stock for smaller-stature shooters.
- Receiver machined from ordnance grade steel.
- Three-rings-of-steel (bolt, barrel and receiver) surround the cartridge head for strongest lock-up.
- Hammer forged barrel with polished blue finish.
- Internal box magazine. (Model 700 ADL SYN)
- Hinged floorplate magazine (Model Seven)
- Sling swivel studs.
- Iron sights standard.

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS  
OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 30.

Model	Action Type	Barrel Length	Overall Length	Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	Stock Mat'l	Stock Finish	BBL Mat'l	BBL Finish
RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS								
Model Seven™ Youth	Short Action	20"	38 1/4"	6 1/2	Hardwood	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
Model Seven™ Synthetic Youth	Short Action	20"	38 1/4"	6 1/2	Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte
700™ ADL™ Synthetic Youth	Short Action	20"	38 1/4"	6 1/2	Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte
700™ ADL™ Synthetic Youth	Long Action	22"	39 1/4"	6 1/2	Synthetic	Matte	Carbon Steel	Matte

SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS					
Model	1100™ LT-20 Youth Synthetic	1100™ LT-20 Youth Synthetic Turkey Camo	870™ Express™ Youth Turkey Camo	870™ Express™ Youth	870™ Express™ Youth Deer Gun
Gauge	20	20 (Magnum)*	20	20	20
Mag. Capacity	4	4	4	4	4
BBL Length/Order No.	21"/25387	21"/25345	21"/25175	21"/25561	20"/25555
Barrel Type	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full)	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod)	Fully Rifled
Sights	Single Bead	Twin Bead	Twin Bead	Single Bead	Rifle Sights
Recoil Prod.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.	Matte Black Non-Reflect.
Overall Length	40 1/2"	40 1/2"	40 1/2"	40 1/2"	39 1/2"
Length of Pull	13"	13"	13"	13"	13"
Drop (Comb)	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"
Drop (Heel)	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	2 1/4"	2 1/4"
Stock Material	Black Synthetic	Camo-Covered Synthetic	Camo-Covered Synthetic	Hardwood	Hardwood
Stock Finish	Matte	Skyline® Excel™ Camo	Skyline® Excel™ Camo	Flat	Flat
Avg. Wt. (lbs.)	6 1/2	6 1/2	6	6	6

\* Model 1100™ 3" Magnum is set up to handle heavy 20-ga. shotshells including 3", and will not function satisfactorily with target and light field loads.

FIREARMS

# MANAGED-RECOIL™



## HALF THE RECOIL. TWICE THE CONFIDENCE.

For years, shooters have wished for and hand-loaders have attempted to create a lower recoil load – usually by simply reducing the amount of gunpowder. The results did create less kick, but at the expense of bullet expansion and on-game performance. For many years, the gap between low recoil and effective hunting performance seemed an insurmountable one. That is, until now.

This year, we're unveiling a breakthrough in centerfire ammunition design. Introducing Managed-Recoil™ Centerfire Cartridges by Remington®.

New Managed-Recoil Centerfire Ammunition delivers the trusted Remington® field proven hunting performance out to 200 yards with half the recoil. How? Through a specialized

new bullet that was developed specifically to perform at these cartridge's velocity levels. These bullets are optimized to provide 2x expansion with over 75% weight retention on shots inside of 50 yards and out to 200 yards. The end result is a high performance bullet optimized to provide the on-game results Remington Ammunition is known for, with half the felt recoil.

Available in 270 Win., 7mm Remington Magnum and 30-06 Springfield, the new Managed-Recoil centerfire cartridges are opening up a new world of possibilities for shooters and hunters in every walk of life. The new Managed-Recoil centerfire cartridges, changing the way you feel about ammunition and as well as the way you feel after you shoot.

Fully effective energy and expansion out to 200 yards.



### BENEFITS:

- Fully effective hunting performance with less than 50% of the recoil from standard cartridges.
- Less anticipation of recoil.
- Increased shooter confidence and improved shot placement.
- Quicker scope recovery for faster second shot placement.
- Point of aim is within 2" of a standard cartridge at 100 yards.
- Target practice without the recoil pounding.

## MANAGED-RECOIL APPLICATIONS.

While the uses for Managed-Recoil centerfire ammunition are numerous, some of the more popular applications are shown here.

All Hunters. Most deer hunting shots are taken well within 200 yards. Managed-Recoil cartridges provide effective performance, with less than 1/2 the recoil. The result is quicker scope recovery, better shot placement, and less anticipation of recoil.



Recoil-Sensitive Hunters. For shooters that are unable to tolerate the recoil of a standard cartridge, Managed-Recoil Cartridges are the perfect solution. Effective performance with half the recoil.

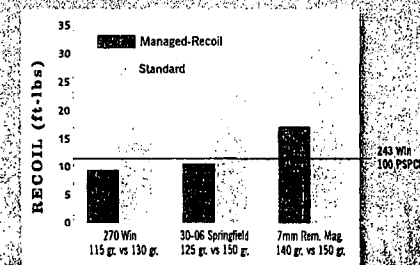


Youth and Women. Managed-Recoil allows youth and women to practice and hunt effectively, with nearly the same point of aim as a standard cartridge at 100 yards. Best of all, they can use an existing gun without adjusting the scope.

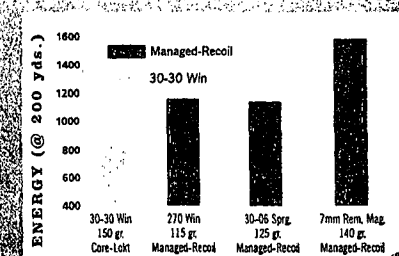


Practice Makes Perfect. For hunters that target shoot to improve their performance, Managed-Recoil cartridges provide more time on the range, without the bruises to prove it. It offers great hunting performance at ranges out to 200 yards, and you can switch to full-power ammo without scope adjustment.

## 50% LESS RECOIL.



## MORE ENERGY THAN THE 30-30



### Point of Impact comparison at 100 yards.

30-06 Sprg. 125-grain Managed-Recoil™  
30-06 Sprg. 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt

Remington® Managed-Recoil Point of Impact is nearly identical to full velocity loads.

Cartridge	Bullet Type	Bullet Weight (grs.)	Bullet Type	Cartridge	Velocity (ft./sec.)					Energy (ft.-lbs.)					Trajectory (inches @ 100 yds.)		
					50	100	150	200	250	50	100	150	200	250	50	100	150
270 Win	RL270W2	115	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2558	2412	2270	2133	1075	1671	1485	1315	1181	0.1	zero	-1.6	-4.8
30-06 Springfield	RL30062	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2660	2495	2335	2182	2034	1964	1727	1513	1321	1148	-1.2	zero	-1.7	-5.2
7mm Rem Mag	RL7MM4	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2594	2482	2372	2265	2283	2092	1915	1749	1595	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.5

## SLUGGER® MANAGED-RECOIL™ RIFLED SLUG LOADS



Slugger Managed-Recoil Rifled Slugs offer remarkably effective performance but with 45% less felt recoil than full velocity Sluggers. With effective energy out to 80 yards, these 1-ounce slugs easily handle the majority of shotgun deer hunting ranges. Less recoil means sighting-in at the range becomes a more comfortable, fun experience. And since the shooter is able to recover

the target more quickly after firing, the accuracy and speed of the second shots is greatly improved.

Slugger®  
Managed-  
Recoil Rifled  
Slug, 50 yds.,  
5 shots, 2.9"

Product No.	Gauge	Shot Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Weight (oz.)	Shot Type
SLUGGER® MANAGED-RECOIL™ RIFLED SLUG LOADS					
RL12RS	12	2 1/4"	1200	1	Rifled Slug

## EXPRESS® MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT LOADS



With less felt recoil than full velocity loads, Express Managed-Recoil Buckshot is an ideal close-range performer. Less recoil means second shot recovery is quicker, allowing the user to get back on target more easily. These new loads are built with the same precision of our standard 9-pellet 00 Buckshot loads and are buffered for dense patterns, allowing for highly effective performance at up to 40 yards.

Product No.	Gauge	Shot Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Pellet Count	Shot Type
EXPRESS® MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT					
RL12BK00	12	2 1/4"	1200	9	00 BK

# THE GOLD STANDARD



## GAME DROPPING ACCURACY. JAW DROPPING PERFORMANCE.

The new standard in premium ammunition has a name, and it's called Remington® Gold Box.™ A culmination of extensive research and development, state-of-the-art loading facilities, and, of course, the highest-quality components, Gold Box ammunition is just what you expect from the market leader in centerfire rifle ammunition.

The Gold Box family includes a line of five premier ammunitions – Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra, the new standard in accuracy for bonded hunting bullets; Premier Sciocco,™ the original bonded polymer-tipped bullet; Premier A-Frame,™ the most reliable cross-membered bullet made; Premier Match, for world-class accuracy performance; and Premier AccuTip,™ the most accurate rapid expansion, polymer-tipped bullet on the market – each with a unique performance advantage. From accuracy, to expansion, to weight retention, Remington Gold Box has the specialized ammunition to meet your specific needs.

Remington Gold Box ammunition has proven to actually enhance the performance capabilities of your favorite centerfire rifle. Its superior ballistic capabilities allow you to shoot more accurately, with cleaner kills, at distances longer than you ever thought possible. So if you're ready to step up in performance, then look for the box whose color represents the new standard – look for Gold.

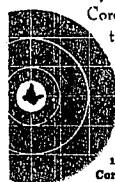
### THE GOLD BOX FAMILY

- Premier Core-Lokt Ultra
- Premier Sciocco
- Premier AccuTip
- Premier A-Frame
- Premier Match

## PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA

### THE NEW STANDARD OF ACCURACY IN BONDED HUNTING BULLETS.

Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra is a bullet in a class of its own. Core-Lokt Ultra offers hunters the unique combination of excellent accuracy, superb weight retention and expansion with overall superior terminal results. The unique design of the bullet combined with the bonded lead core provides the hunter with a Premier bullet that yields unmatched performance from 50 to 500 yards. Premier Core-Lokt Ultra – the standard in high-performance hunting bullets.



30-06 SPRG,  
150-gr. Premier®  
Core-Lokt® Ultra

New jacket design is 20% heavier. Engineered with a new wall profile to even better initiate expansion over broad ranges of terminal velocities.

Improved accuracy. Created with a proprietary manufacturing process which eliminates jacket stretch for near-perfect wall thickness (resulting in better in-flight stability).

50% thicker Core-Lokt® section maintains bullet integrity by better controlling and limiting expansion at higher velocities. Increases mechanical locking of rear core into jacket.

Bonded bullet design further insures controlled expansion (2x) with 95% weight retention.

Core-Lokt Ultra expands reliably at all reasonable hunting distances.



Caliber	Induct (ft/lb)	Bullet Wt (grs)	Bullet Type
<b>PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA</b>			
243 Win	PRC243WC	100	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
*25-06 Remington	PRC2506RA	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
*260 Remington	PRC260RB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
270 Win	PRC270WB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMRA	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMRB	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
*7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM1	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
*7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006A	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
*30-06 Springfield	PRC3006B	168	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006C	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
*300 Win Mag	PRC300WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
300 Win Mag	PRC300WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
308 Win	PRC308WA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
308 Win	PRC308WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
*300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
*338 Win Mag	PRC338WA	225	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP

\* New for 2004.

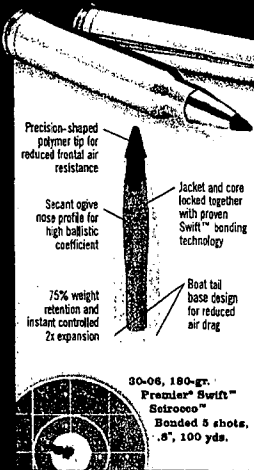
## PREMIER® SCIROCCO™

### THE ORIGINAL BONDED POLYMER-TIPPED BULLET.

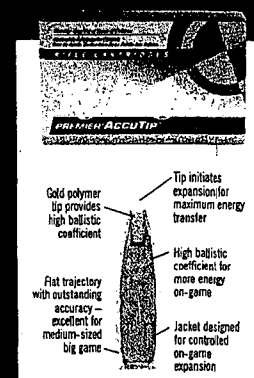
A break-through line of big game ammunition that combines all the best performance features developed over the last half-century. The remarkable Swift™ Sciocco™ Bonded bullet combines polymer tip ballistics with bonded weight retention is unquestionably the most advanced high-performance bullet ever to sit atop a factory load.

Of course, our precision loading process – using the finest available components – ensures that it's delivered with quality unmatched by any other brand.

Swift™ Sciocco™ Bonded bullets expand reliably over a wide range of terminal velocities.



Caliber	Induct (ft/lb)	Bullet Wt (grs)	Bullet Type
<b>PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED</b>			
243 Win	PRSC243WA	90	Sciocco™ Bonded
270 Win	PRSC270WA	130	Sciocco™ Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRSC7MMB	150	Sciocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006C	150	Sciocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006B	180	Sciocco™ Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRSC300WB	180	Sciocco™ Bonded
308 Win	PRSC308WA	150	Sciocco™ Bonded
308 Win	PRSC308WB	165	Sciocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Sciocco™ Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Sciocco™ Bonded



## PREMIER® ACCUTIP™

### THE MOST ACCURATE RAPID EXPANSION POLYMER-TIPPED BULLET AVAILABLE.

The new Remington® AccuTip is the ultimate mid-size game cartridge available. The precision-engineered polymer tip provides match type accuracy, more energy on-game combined with rapid expansion.

New Varmint offerings for 2004.

AccuTip-V offers sub-minute of angle accuracy and super-flat trajectories with explosive fragmentation on impact.



243 Win, 95-gr. Premier®  
AccuTip™ 5 shots, .4", 100 yds.

Caliber	Induct (ft/lb)	Bullet Wt (grs)	Bullet Type
<b>PREMIER® ACCUTIP™</b>			
*17 Remington	PRA17RA	20	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail
*221 Rem. Fireball	PRA221FB	50	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail
*222 Remington	PRA222RB	50	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail
*223 Remington	PRA223RB	50	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail
*223 Remington	PRA223RC	55	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail
*22-250 Remington	PRA2250RB	50	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail
*243 Win	PRA243WB	75	AccuTip™-V Boat Tail
243 Win	PRA243WA	95	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
260 Remington	PRA260RA	120	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
270 Win	PRA270WA	130	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
*7mm-08 Remington	PRA7MMRB	140	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
7mm Remington Mag	PRA7MMRB	150	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006A	150	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006B	165	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
300 Win Mag	PRA300WC	180	AccuTip™ Boat Tail
308 Win	PRA308WB	165	AccuTip™ Boat Tail

\* New for 2004.

AccuTip™-V Varmint Specific Cartridges

## PREMIER® A-FRAME™

### THE MOST RELIABLE CROSS-MEMBERED BULLET MADE.

Premier® A-Frame™ bullets reliably expand at long-range decreased velocities, yet do not over-expand at short-range high velocities. Mushroom to a devastating 2x caliber diameter with nearly 100% weight retention. Suitable for all big or dangerous game – the best choice from Alaska to Africa and everywhere in between.



Progressively tapered jacket controls mushrooming in a uniform and predictable manner for totally dependable on-game results.

Pure lead core is bonded to pure copper jacket with proprietary process.

A-Frame™ cross-member stops expansion at optimum diameter of 2x caliber.

Protected rear core provides momentum for deep penetration on tough game.

The combination of A-Frame™ construction and proprietary bonding process produces extremely uniform, controlled expansion to 2x caliber with nearly 100% weight retention.

Caliber	Induct (ft/lb)	Bullet Wt (grs)	Bullet Type
<b>PREMIER® A-FRAME™</b>			
270 Win	RS270WA	140	A-Frame™ PSP
7mm Remington Mag	RS7MMA	160	A-Frame™ PSP
7mm STW	RS7MSTWA	140	A-Frame™ PSP
30-06 SPRG	RS3006A	180	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Win Mag	RS300WA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
8mm Remington Mag	RS8MMRA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Win Mag	RS338WA	225	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
375 H&M Mag	RS375MA	300	A-Frame™ PSP
375 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP
416 Remington Mag	RS416RA	400	A-Frame™ PSP

## PREMIER® MATCH



### PREMIER® MATCH FEATURES:

- Specifically designed to meet the exacting standards for competition, military and law enforcement
- World-class, pin-point accuracy
- Loaded with match grade components using special loading techniques to ensure "one-hole" performance

**new**  
for 2004

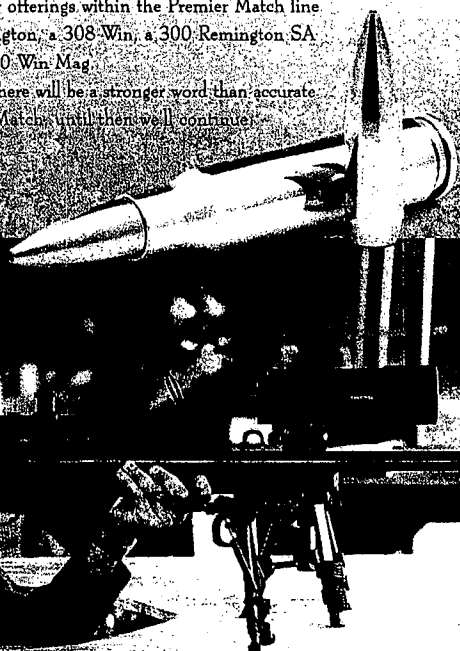
IF THERE WERE A STRONGER WORD THAN ACCURATE, WE'D USE IT HERE.

Ever hear the phrase, "you could drive tacks with 'em?" Well they're probably talking about Remington® Premier® Match ammunition. Using only match-grade bullets, Premier Match ammunition employs special loading practices to ensure world-class performance and accuracy with every shot.

Developed in conjunction with the U.S. Military, the 6.8mm Remington SPC provides greater downrange effectiveness and ballistics than the 5.56x45mm. It's unique design is based on the 30 Remington case, which has been necked down to 6.8mm (.277).

Other offerings within the Premier Match line include a 223 Remington, a 308 Win, a 300 Remington SA Ultra Mag, and a 300 Win Mag.

Maybe some day there will be a stronger word than accurate to describe Premier Match, until then we'll continue to improve on paper.



Using only match-grade components and specialized loading techniques, Premier® Match delivers world-class performance and accuracy with every shot.

Caliber	Index (ft/lbs)	Ball Wt. (grs)	Ball Type
<b>PREMIER® MATCH</b>			
223 Remington	R22306	62	Hollow Point Match
6.8mm Rem. SPC	RM68R1	115	MatchKing® BTHP
300 Rem. SA UM	RM300SM7	190	MatchKing® BTHP
300 Win Mag	RM300W7	190	MatchKing® BTHP
308 Win	R308W7	168	MatchKing® BTHP

\* New for 2004.

## THE ULTRA MAG STORY

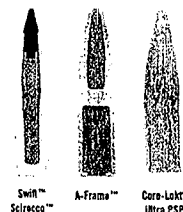


**REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG. A REVOLUTION IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE BIG GAME AMMUNITION.**

Perfection is a rare thing. It's not easily attained. But when you see it, you know it. And the Remington® exclusive Ultra Mag system has got it. It's what happens when the leaders in ammunition and gun design create a new breed of cartridge for one of the world's most accurate guns ... the Model 700™. The result is a gun and ammunition system that continues to revolutionize big game hunting.

The incredible performance of the Remington Ultra Mag cartridges comes from the innovative case design. The result is a "non-belted magnum" with a larger case diameter which allows for dramatically increased powder capacity, more overall power, and better accuracy due to precise bore alignment. The Remington Ultra Mag family of cartridges produce the highest velocities, the flattest trajectories and the most energy within their respective calibers.

<b>ENERGY COMPARISON</b>						
Caliber	Muzzle	100 yds.	200 yds.	300 yds.	400 yds.	500 yds.
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	4352	3831	3365	2947	2572	2235
300 Win Mag	3501	3011	2578	2196	1859	1584



Caliber	Index (ft/lbs)	Ball Wt. (grs)	Ball Type
<b>REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG</b>			
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco® Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco® Bonded
300 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
338 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR338UM2	250	Core-Lokt® PSP
375 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR375UM2	270	Soft Point Homage®
375 Rem. Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP

The Remington® family of Ultra Mag and Short-Action Ultra Mag calibers is offered in our most popular lines of centerfire ammunition.

**7mm Remington® Ultra Mag.** With over 3450 fps muzzle velocity, there is no better choice for long-range shots on antelope, deer and sheep. Remington 7mm Ultra Mag shoots flatter than 7mm STW. Even flatter than a 22-250 varmint load. In fact, it delivers a flatter trajectory with a 140-grain bullet than a 22-250 does with a 50-grain bullet. It also produces 20% flatter trajectory than standard 7mm Remington Magnum. Also available in Short-Action.

**300 Remington® Ultra Mag.** Field tests confirm this as the new standard for big game from deer to elk to caribou. The 300 Remington Ultra Mag delivers a muzzle velocity of 3300 fps with 2145 ft-lbs of retained energy at 500 yards (more than enough energy for effective performance on elk at that range). At 200 yards, it delivers nearly 450 ft-lbs greater retained energy than the 300 Win Mag and up to 26% greater retained energy than the 300 Win Mag. Also available in Short-Action.

**338 Remington® Ultra Mag.** An excellent cartridge for bear, elk and moose. The 338 Remington Ultra Mag is one of the most powerful 338-caliber rounds available. The figures speak for themselves. It delivers over 600 ft-lbs greater muzzle energy than 338 Win Mag and retains a flatter trajectory all the way out to 500 yards.

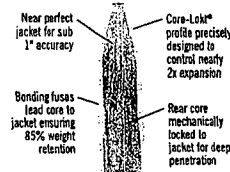
**375 Remington® Ultra Mag.** The 375 Remington Ultra Mag is the best cartridge in its class. With over 5000 ft-lbs of energy at the muzzle, the 375 Remington Ultra Mag delivers nearly 800 ft-lbs more energy than the 375 H & H. It delivers more energy at 200 yards than 375 H & H at 100 yards - and with the same flat-shooting trajectory as a 150-grain 270 Win load. Don't go to Alaska or Africa without it.

## REMINGTON® SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG. MAGNUM PERFORMANCE IN A LIGHTWEIGHT, SHORT-ACTION FIREARM AND AMMUNITION PACKAGE.

Premier® SA Ultra Mag cartridges feature a state-of-the-art design unlike any previous short-action ammo to date. The highly efficient case design duplicates or exceeds belted magnum ballistics with less powder, in turn, generating less felt recoil. The cartridge headspaces off the shoulder of the case, rather than a belt, promoting more precise bore alignment and, therefore, improved accuracy. This product delivers ballistic performance equivalent to the two most popular belted magnums from a fast handling short-action rifle, with a more efficient and more accurate case design.

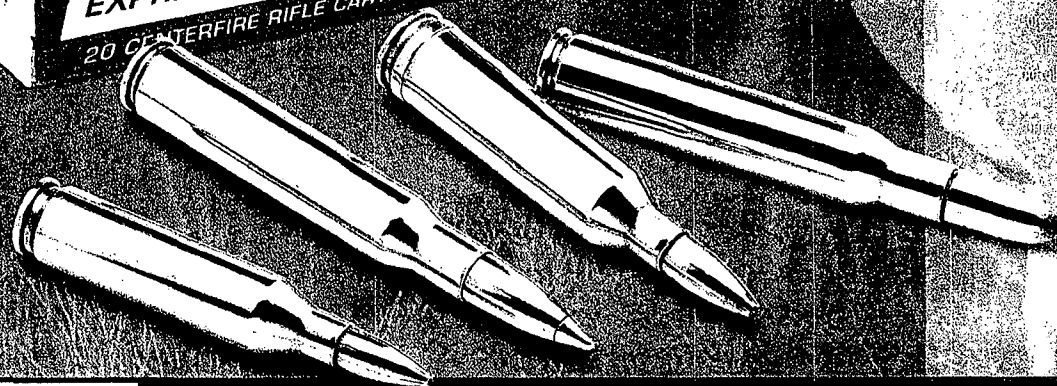
Caliber	Index (ft/lbs)	Ball Wt. (grs)	Ball Type
<b>REMINGTON® SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG</b>			
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM2	150	Core-Lokt® PSP
7mm Rem. SA UM	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM2	165	Core-Lokt® PSP
300 Rem. SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP

### Premier® SA Ultra Mag available in Core-Lokt® Ultra





REMINGTON® CORE-LOKT®

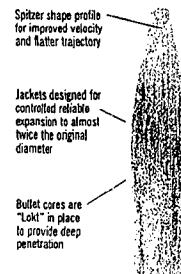
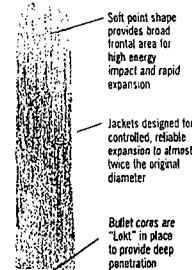


# The World's Best-Selling Centerfire Ammunition

## REMINGTON® CORE-LOKT® - A REPUTATION DESERVED

Hunters with a knack for filling their deer tag tend to have more than success in common. They trust their hunt to Remington® Core-Lokt®. For more than six decades, it has remained the leader in centerfire deer ammunition. And deservedly so.

The Core-Lokt bullet design is the original controlled-expansion bullet - and one of the most effective ever developed. Its progressively tapered copper jacket is locked to a solid lead core, promoting perfectly controlled expansion and high weight retention for absolutely dependable on-game results. You'll find its time-proven performance in both soft point and pointed soft point versions - and in a range of bullet weights for virtually every centerfire hunting caliber made.



## REMINGTON® BRONZE POINT™ TIPPED



Aerodynamic tip for superior long-range ballistics and rapid expansion

Introduced by Remington, these were the first bullets to utilize a tipped design. Exceptional long-range performance on medium-sized game. Sleek profile generates flat trajectory. On impact, the bronze tip is driven backward to create rapid, but controlled expansion.



## REMINGTON® POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT

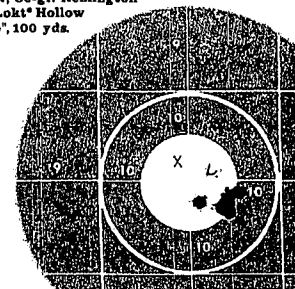


Plated copper jacket for superior accuracy and instant fragmentation on impact

Another breakthrough from Remington.® Delivers unmatched performance for small game and varmint hunting. Thin copper jacket is electrolytically plated to the lead core for near-perfect concentricity and gyroscopic balance. The result? Dead-on, benchrest-type accuracy with instant fragmentation on impact.



243 WIN, 80-gr. Remington® Power-Lokt® Hollow Point, 5", 100 yds.



AMMUNITION

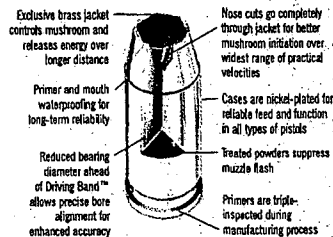
# GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ



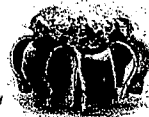
## HIGH-PERFORMANCE HANDGUN AMMUNITION.

An outstanding example of Remington® bullet innovation. Designed for law enforcement, home security and personal defense applications, the Golden Saber™ High Performance Jacket successfully combines

four critical elements of handgun bullet performance: Match-type accuracy, deep penetration, maximum expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. No other bullet has ever been able to fulfill these performance parameters so completely.



The high-performance jacket expands to a larger diameter than lead core - over 1.6x caliber diameter. The minimal lead deformation retains energy for deeper penetration.



The bullet diameter directly ahead of the Driving Band™ is reduced from groove to bore diameter, so the bullet is precisely aligned before the Driving Band engages the rifling. The result: match-grade accuracy and reduced barrel friction that conserves velocity.



## CORE-LOKT® HANDGUN



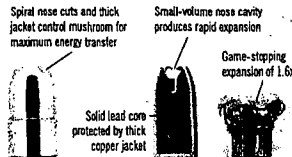
Remington's Core-Lokt® bullet is designed for maximum accuracy and penetration. The bullet's internal structure is engineered for maximum reliability and performance.

## LEGENDARY CONTROLLED EXPANSION DESIGN FOR HANDGUN HUNTING.

The same stopping power of our Core-Lokt® rifle ammunition, in a handgun cartridge. Specifically designed for optimum performance at handgun velocities. Progressively tapered copper jacket is locked to a solid lead core, promoting perfectly controlled expansion and high weight retention for dependable on-game results.

Caliber	Bullet (Grain)	Primer (Grain)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Weight (lb)	Energy (ft-lb)	Expansion (in)	Retention (%)	Length (in)
<b>CORE-LOKT® HIGH PERFORMANCE P&amp;R HUNTING AMMUNITION</b>								
357 Magnum*	RH357MA	5 1/2	1220	1095	1009	413	333	283
44 Rem. Magnum*	RH44MGA	2 1/2	1235	1142	1070	931	797	699
454 Casul*	PRC454CA	7 1/2	300	1580	1427	1293	1524	1243
454 Casul*	PRC454CA	7 1/2	300	1625	1472	1335	1759	1442
454 Casul*	PRC454CA	7 1/2	300	2085	1899	1724	2895	2401

\*Note: These ballistics reflected vented barrel.



# EXPRESS® PISTOL & REVOLVER



## TOP QUALITY AMMUNITION FOR A BROAD RANGE OF APPLICATIONS.

Remington® has been making centerfire handgun ammunition longer than anyone. It should then come as no surprise that we offer the broadest line of pistol and

revolver ammunition available. With loadings tailored to virtually every potential shooting application, our line includes vast choices of calibers, bullet weights, bullet styles and combinations of all these. Choose from a complete range of traditional bullet styles, as well as from some of the most sophisticated handgun bullets made. All cartridges are assembled from the highest quality components - with meticulous quality control - to assure reliability in all handgun actions.

Caliber	Bullet (Grain)	Primer (Grain)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft/sec)			Energy (ft-lb)			Mid-range trajectory		
					Min.	50 yds	100 yds	Min.	50 yds	100 yds	50 yds	100 yds	150 yds
REMINGTON® P&R AMMUNITION													
25 (S&W) Auto	R25AP	1 1/2	50	Metal Case	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"	2"
32 SAW	R32SW	1 1/2	88	Lead Round Nose	680	645	610	90	81	73	2.5"	10.5"	3"
32 SAW Long	R32SWL	1 1/2	58	Lead Round Nose	705	670	635	115	98	88	2.3"	10.5"	4"
32 (7.65mm) Auto	R32AP	1 1/2	71	Metal Case	905	855	810	129	115	97	2.4"	5.8"	4"
357 Mag**	R357M1	5 1/2	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1295	1094	975	410	292	232	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M1	5 1/2	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1450	1240	1090	583	427	339	0.6"	2.8"	4"
	R357M2	5 1/2	158	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M3	5 1/2	158	Soft Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M4	5 1/2	158	Semi-Wadcutter	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M10	5 1/2	180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1145	1053	985	524	443	388	0.9"	3.9"	8 1/2"
9mm Luger	R9MM1	1 1/2	115	Jacketed Hollow Point	1155	1047	971	341	280	241	0.9"	3.9"	4"
	R9MM3	1 1/2	115	Metal Case	1135	1041	973	329	277	242	0.9"	4.0"	4"
	R9MM6	1 1/2	115	Jacketed Hollow Point + P I	1250	1113	1019	399	316	265	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R9MM2	1 1/2	124	Metal Case	1110	1030	971	339	292	259	1.0"	4.1"	4"
	R9MM4	1 1/2	147	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
380 Auto	R380A1	1 1/2	88	Jacketed Hollow Point	990	920	868	191	165	146	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R380AP	1 1/2	55	Metal Case	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"	4"
38 SAW	R38SW	1 1/2	145	Lead Round Nose	685	650	620	150	135	125	2.4"	10.0"	4"
38 Special**	R38S10	1 1/2	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point + P I	995	926	871	242	210	185	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R38S16	1 1/2	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	950	890	840	220	194	172	1.4"	5.4"	4"
	R38S2	1 1/2	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point + P I	945	898	858	248	224	204	1.3"	5.4"	4"
	R38S3	1 1/2	148	Targetmaster® Lead WC Match	710	634	566	166	132	105	2.4"	10.8"	4"
	R38S5	1 1/2	158	Lead Round Nose	755	723	692	200	181	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S14	1 1/2	158	Semi-Wadcutter + P I	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
	R38S6	1 1/2	158	Semi-Wadcutter	755	723	692	200	181	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S12	1 1/2	158	Lead Hollow Point + P I	890	855	823	278	257	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
38 Short Colt**	R38SC	1 1/2	125	Lead Round Nose	730	685	645	150	130	115	2.2"	9.4"	6"
357 Sig	R357S1	5 1/2	125	Jacketed Hollow Point	1350	1157	1032	508	372	296	0.7"	3.2"	4"
40 SAW	R40SW1	5 1/2	155	Jacketed Hollow Point	1205	1095	1017	499	413	356	0.8"	3.6"	4"
	R40SW2	5 1/2	180	Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
41 Rem. Mag**	R41MG1	2 1/2	210	Soft Point	1300	1162	1062	788	630	525	0.7"	3.2"	4"
44 Rem. Mag**	R44MG5	2 1/2	180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1610	1365	1175	1036	745	551	0.5"	2.3"	4"
	R44MG2	2 1/2	240	Soft Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	R44MG3	2 1/2	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
44 SAW Special**	R44SW	2 1/2	246	Lead Round Nose	755	725	695	310	285	265	2.0"	8.3"	6"
45 Colt**	R45C1	2 1/2	225	Semi-Wadcutter	960	890	832	460	395	346	1.3"	5.5"	5"
	R45C2	2 1/2	250	Lead Round Nose	860	820	780	410	375	340	1.6"	6.9"	5"
45 Auto	R45AP2	2 1/2	185	Jacketed Hollow Point	1000	939	889	411	362	324	1.1"	4.9"	5"
	R45AP4	2 1/2	230	Metal Case	835	800	757	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"
	R45AP7	2 1/2	230	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	835	800	757	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"

Ammunition with "P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.

\*\*Test Barrel Length

**Full Metal Case.**  
All-purpose bullet for outloading pistols - assures reliable feeding and cycling.

**Jacketed Hollow Point.**  
Full-length jacket and hollow-point construction provide controlled expansion and excellent penetration while assuring dependable cycling in autoloading pistols.

**Lead Round Nose.**  
Versatile, general-purpose bullet for all revolvers.

**Lead Hollow Point.**  
All-lead bullet that delivers immediate expansion.

**Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point.**  
Unique scalloped jacket design is engineered to combine optimum expansion with controlled penetration for maximum energy transfer.

**Soft Point.**  
Exposed soft point tip provides deeper penetration with less expansion than semi-jacketed hollow points.

**Wadcutter Match.**  
Our specialized Targetmaster® version. Delivers superb accuracy and precision paper-cutting performance.

**Semi-Wadcutter Lead.**  
Hard-hitting lead bullet that delivers clean wadcutter definition on paper targets.

AMMUNITION

# UMC® AMMUNITION



## UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.

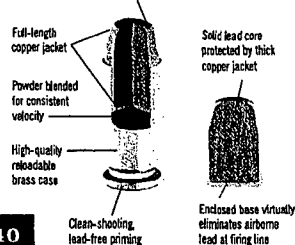
Our UMC® handgun ammunition covers a broad spectrum of loadings in 12 different pistol and revolver calibers. You'd be hard-pressed to find more dependable performance anywhere.



## UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.

A must-have for shooters that frequent indoor ranges, UMC® LeadLess™ cartridges virtually eliminate lead exposure at the firing line. Specially designed Flat Nose Enclosed Base bullet actually prevents the vaporization of lead from the bullet's base upon firing. Also features the industry's best heavy-metal-free primer. Standard bullet weights duplicate the ballistics of conventional loads. As always, economical UMC pricing is ideal for high-volume shooting.

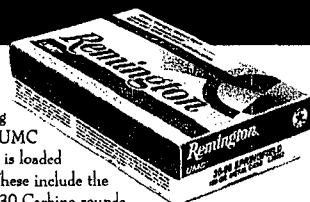
Nose profile designed to function smoothly in all action types



Clean-shooting, lead-free priming

## UMC® RIFLE CARTRIDGES.

For practice, target shooting and training exercises, our UMC centerfire rifle ammunition is loaded in seven popular calibers. These include the 7.62x39, 303 British and 30 Carbine rounds for related rifles, as well as three other American standards. All UMC rifle loadings are ideal for high-volume shooting. The 45-grain jacketed hollow-point in 223 Remington and a 45-grain jacketed hollow-point in 22-250 Remington are superb choices for varmint hunters.



UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES											
Caliber	Bullet (F.N.B.)	Primer (F.N.B.)	Wt. (grs.)	Ball. Style	Velocity (ft/sec.)	Min. 100 yds.	Energy (ft-lbs.)	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 100 yds.
9mm Luger	LL9MM2	1 1/2	124	FNEB	1100 1030 971	339 292 252	1.0' 4.1'				
	LL9MM11	1 1/2	115	FNEB	1135 1041 973	329 277 242	0.9' 4.0'				
357 Magnum	LL357M1	5 1/2	125	FNEB	1450 1240 1090	583 427 330	0.6' 2.8'				
38 Special	LL38S17	1 1/2	125	FNEB	850 822 796	201 188 176	1.4' 5.4'				
38 Special + P	LL38S2	1 1/2	125	FNEB	975 935 899	264 242 224	1.2' 4.9'				
380 Auto	LL380AP2	1 1/2	95	FNEB	955 865 785	190 160 130	1.4' 5.9'				
40 S & W	LL40SW5	5 1/2	180	FNEB	985 935 893	388 350 319	1.4' 5.0'				
45 Auto	LL45AP8	2 1/2	230	FNEB	835 800 767	356 326 300	1.6' 6.8'				
UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES											
Caliber	Bullet (F.N.B.)	Primer (F.N.B.)	Wt. (grs.)	Ball. Style	Velocity (ft/sec.)	Min. 100 yds.	Energy (ft-lbs.)	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 100 yds.
9mm Luger	L9MM3	1 1/2	115	MC	1135 1041 973	329 277 242	0.9' 4.0'				
	L9MM3B1	1 1/2	115	MC	1135 1041 973	329 277 242	0.9' 4.0'				
	L9MM1	1 1/2	115	JHP	1155 1047 971	341 280 241	0.9' 3.9'				
	L9MM2	1 1/2	124	MC	1100 1030 971	339 292 259	1.0' 4.1'				
	L9MM9	1 1/2	147	MC	990 941 900	320 289 264	1.1' 4.9'				
10mm Auto	L10MM6	2 1/2	180	MC	1150 1063 998	529 452 398	0.9' 3.7'				
25 Auto (6.35mm)	L25AP	1 1/2	50	MC	760 707 659	64 56 48	2.0' 8.7'				
32 Auto	L32AP	1 1/2	71	MC	905 855 810	129 115 97	1.4' 5.8'				
357 Magnum**	L357M12	5 1/2	125	JSP	1450 1240 1090	583 427 330	0.6' 2.8'				
357 Sig.	L357S1	5 1/2	125	MC	1350 1146 1018	506 422 359	0.7' 3.3'				
	L357S2	5 1/2	125	JHP	1350 1157 1032	506 372 296	0.7' 3.2'				
38 Super Auto	L38SUP	1 1/2	130	MC	1215 1099 1017	426 348 298	0.8' 3.6'				
38 Special + P**	L38S2	1 1/2	125	JHP	945 898 858	248 224 204	1.3' 5.4'				
38 Special	L38S5	1 1/2	158	LRN	755 723 692	200 183 168	2.0' 8.3'				
	L38S11	1 1/2	130	MC	790 766 743	173 163 153	1.7' 7.2'				
380 Auto	L380AP	1 1/2	95	MC	955 865 785	190 160 130	1.4' 5.9'				
40 S & W	L40SW2	5 1/2	180	JHP	1015 960 914	412 368 334	1.3' 4.5'				
	L40SW3	5 1/2	180	MC	985 936 893	388 350 319	1.4' 5.0'				
	L40SW4	5 1/2	165	MC	1150 1040 964	485 396 340	1.0' 4.0'				
44 Rem. Mag**	L44MG1	2 1/2	180	JSP	1610 1365 1175	1036 745 551	0.5' 2.3'				
45 Auto	L45AP1	2 1/2	185	MC	1015 955 907	423 375 338	1.1' 4.8'				
	L45AP4	2 1/2	230	MC	835 800 767	356 326 300	1.6' 6.8'				
	L45AP7	2 1/2	230	JHP	835 800 767	356 326 300	1.6' 6.8'				

UMC® CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES											
Caliber	Bullet (F.N.B.)	Primer (F.N.B.)	Wt. (grs.)	Ball. Style	Velocity (ft/sec.)	Min. 100 yds.	Energy (ft-lbs.)	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 100 yds.
223 Remington	L223R3	7 1/2	55	MC	3240 2759 2326	1282 929 660	-0.1 0.6 zero	-1.9 -5.5 -11.0			
	L223R7	7 1/2	45	JHP	3550 2953 2430	1259 871 590	-0.1 0.4 zero	-1.7 -4.8 -9.7			
	L223R7B1	7 1/2	45	JHP	3550 2953 2430	1259 871 590	-0.1 0.4 zero	-1.7 -4.8 -9.7			
22-250 Rem	L22503	9 1/2	45	JHP	4000 3340 2770	1598 1114 767	-0.3 0.2 zero	-1.2 -3.5 -7.2			
	L22503B1	9 1/2	45	JHP	4000 3340 2770	1598 1114 767	-0.3 0.2 zero	-1.2 -3.5 -7.2			
7.62x39	L762391	7 1/2	123	MC	2385 2060 1780	1827 1159 865	0.1 zero	-2.2 -6.8 -14.1 -24.5			
30 Carbine	L30CR1	6 1/2	110	MC	1990 1567 1236	967 600 373	0.6 zero	-4.2 -12.9 -27.2 -48.6			
308 Win.	L308W4	9 1/2	190	MC	2820 2533 2263	2648 2137 1705	-0.1 zero	-1.2 -3.9 -8.4 -14.7			
30-06 Springfield	L30062	9 1/2	190	MC	2910 2617 2342	2820 2281 1827	-0.1 zero	-1.1 -3.6 -7.7 -13.6			
303 British	L303B1	9 1/2	174	MC	2475 2209 1960	2366 1885 1434	0.1 zero	-1.9 -5.9 -12.2 -21.4			

\* New for 2004. \*\* Note: These ballistics reflect vented barrel. \*Packed 100 rounds per box. \*Packed 40 rounds per box. MC = Metal Case / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base / JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / JSP = Jacketed Soft Point / LRN = Lead Round Nose

# RIM FIRE

## FROM INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION TO TIN CAN DEMOLITION.

Over the years, no manufacturer has been responsible for more advancements in rimfire ammunition than Remington®. No doubt this is because we give our rimfire ammunition the same meticulous manufacturing attention as our centerfire ammunition. As a result, we produce the widest variety of rimfire loadings for every possible end use. Whether it's hunting, plinking or competing, Remington rimfire cartridges offer consistently outstanding performance.

At Remington, we're more than just the industry leader in quality and reliability. By bringing you industry firsts, like the Yellow Jacket® and Viper® hyper velocity ammunition, we've solidified our reputation as leaders in innovation, too. Our commitment to bring you the hottest ammunition on the market continues with the 17 HMR. Offered in an explosive 17 grain V-Max™ bullet with an astonishing muzzle velocity of 2550 fps – this popular rimfire cartridge is the fastest and flattest shooting rimfire ammunition available – eclipsing the 22 Win Mag by over 500 fps in velocity.

Caliber	Bullet (F.N.B.)	Wt. (grs.)	Ball. Style	Velocity (ft/sec.)	Min. 50 yds.	Min. 100 yds.	Min. 150 yds.	Min. 200 yds.	Min. 250 yds.	Min. 300 yds.	Min. 350 yds.	Min. 400 yds.	Min. 450 yds.	Min. 500 yds.	Min. 550 yds.	Min. 600 yds.	Min. 650 yds.	Min. 700 yds.	Min. 750 yds.	Min. 800 yds.	Min. 850 yds.	Min. 900 yds.	Min. 950 yds.	Min. 1000 yds.
MAGNUM																								
Premier® 17 HMR	PR17HM1	17	V-Max™ Boat Tail	2550	2212	1901	245	185	136	0.1	0.0	-2.6												
Premier® 22 Win Mag	PR22M1	33	V-Max™ Boat Tail	2000	1730	1495	293	219	164	0.6	0.0	-4.3												
22 Win Mag	R22M1	40	Jacketed Hollow Point	1910	1610	1350	324	230	162	0.9	0.0	-5.7												
	R22M2	40	Pointed Soft Point	1910	1600	1340	324	227	159	1.0	0.0	-5.8												
REMINGTON®/ELEY COMPETITION																								
22 Match EPS	RE22EPS	40	Lead Flat Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79			4.5'												
22 Club Xtra	RE22CX	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79			4.5'												
22 Target Rifle	RE22T	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79			4.5'												
22 CALIBER RIMFIRE																								
22 Subsonic Long Rifle	SUB22HP	38	Hollow Point	1050	965	901	93	79	69			4.7'												
Target	61225100+	40	Round Nose	1150	1048	976	117	98	85			4.0'												
High Velocity Golden™ Bullet	1522/1500+	40	Plated Lead Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92			3.4'												
	1622/1600+	36	Plated Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82			3.5'												
22 Short	1022	29	Plated Lead Round Nose	1095	982	903	77	62	52			4.5'												
Hyper Velocity																								
22 Yellow Jacket® Long Rifle	1722	33	Truncated Cone Hollow Point	1500	1247	1075	165	114	85			2.8'												
22 Viper® Long Rifle	1922	36	Truncated Cone Solid	1410	1198	1056	159	115	89			3.0'												
* 22 Long Rifle (High Velocity)	GL 22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82			3.5'												
Hi-Speed																								
22 Thunderbolt® Long Rifle	TB 22A	40	Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92			3.4'												
22 Cyclone® Long Rifle	CY 22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82			3.5'												
Long Rifle																								
* Long Rifle Shot	9322	25	#10 Shot	-	-	-	-	-	-			-												

\* New for 2004. \*\* Note: Sight height 1.5" above axis of bore. \* These long rifle 22s available in slide-open plastic packs of 100.

## HEVI • SHOT • TURKEY



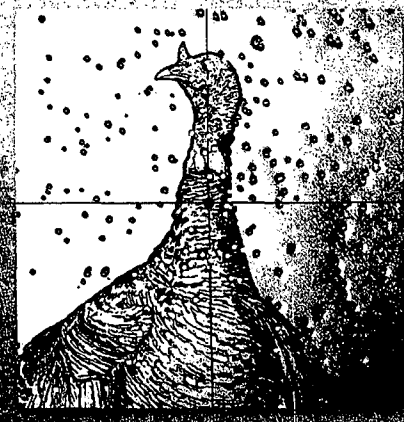
### HEVI • SHOT TURKEY FEATURES:

- Routinely achieves patterns in excess of 90%
- Made of a tungsten, nickel and iron alloy
- Yields a 10% higher density than lead
- Superior product for serious turkey hunters
- Special shot collar protects barrel and chokes

### PREMIER • HEVI • SHOT • MAGNUM TURKEY LOADS.

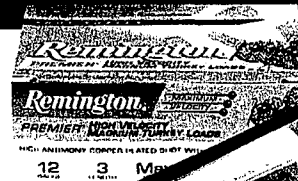
This is the load that won 13 out of 15 events over the last three years at National Wild Turkey Federation Still Target Shoots. Remington's 20-gauge load swept all event championships in Jakes, Ladies and Men's Open 20-gauge classes in 2002 and 2003. Premier • Hevi • Shot • Magnum Turkey loads, available in 12- and 20-gauge, routinely achieve patterns in excess of 90%. And because its shot material is made of a tungsten, nickel and iron alloy, they yield a 10% higher density than lead, which creates denser patterns and delivers higher energy. Better than lead, Hevi • Shot • Turkey is a superior product for serious turkey hunters.

• Premier • Hevi • Shot • routinely achieves patterns in excess of 90% efficiency with Remington's optimal Hevi • Shot choke tube.



Index (ft/lb)	Gauge	Shot Length	Velocity (ft/sec @ 1 ft)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Size
<b>PREMIER • HEVI • SHOT • HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED</b>					
PRHSHV12M	12	3"	1300	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
PRHSHV1235M	12	3 1/4"	1300	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
<b>PREMIER • HEVI • SHOT • MAGNUM TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED</b>					
PRHS10M	10	3 1/4"	1225	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
PRHS125M	12	2 1/4"	1250	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
PRHS124M	12	3"	1225	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
PRHS1235M	12	3 1/4"	1225	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
PRHS20M4	20	3"	1175	1 1/4	4, 5, 6

## LEAD MAGNUMS



### PREMIER • HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

The high-performance lead load for avid turkey hunters. 3" and 3 1/4" 12-gauge payload leaves the muzzle at 1300 fps. Delivers hard-hitting knockdown power. Loaded with our Power Piston® one-piece shot cup and Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® lead shot for dense patterns and deep penetration.

### PREMIER • MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

Our original Magnum turkey loads. As fine a lead shotshell as you can carry in the woods. Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® shot is cushioned with special polymer buffering and further protected by our Power Piston® shot cup for dense, even patterns. Delivers superb performance and devastating knockdown power out of tightly constricted turkey chokes.



### NITRO MAG® BUFFERED MAGNUMS.

Excellent for turkey or long-range pheasants. Heavy payloads of Magnum-grade shot are packed with shock-absorbing polymer buffering and enclosed in our patented Power Piston® wad to provide dense, even patterns and uniform shot strings.



### PREMIER • DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED LOADS.

A specialized layering of Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® No. 4 shot over No. 6 shot.

Index (ft/lb)	Gauge	Shot Length	Velocity (ft/sec @ 1 ft)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Size
<b>PREMIER • HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED</b>					
PHV12M	12	3"	1300	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
PHV1235M	12	3 1/4"	1300	2	4, 5
<b>PREMIER • MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LEAD TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED</b>					
P10HM	10	3 1/4"	1210	2 1/4	4, 6
P125M	12	2 1/4"	1260	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
P120HM	12	3"	1175	2	4, 5, 6
P1235M	12	3 1/4"	1150	2 1/4	4, 6
P20HM	20	3"	1185	1 1/4	6
<b>PREMIER • DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LOADS - BUFFERED</b>					
MP12S	12	2 1/4"	1260	1 1/4	4x6
MP12H	12	3"	1210	1 1/4	4x6
<b>NITRO MAG® LEAD LOADS - BUFFERED</b>					
NM12S	12	2 1/4"	1260	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
NM12	12	3"	1280	1 1/4	4, 6
NM12H	12	3"	1210	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
NM20S	20	2 1/4"	1175	1 1/4	4, 6
NM20H	20	3"	1185	1 1/4	4, 6

## HEVI • SHOT® WATERFOWL

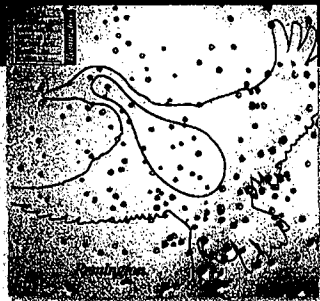
### PREMIER® HEVI • SHOT® WATERFOWL. MAKING LEAD THE "BAD OLD DAYS."

Hunters who have longed for the "good old days" of lead shot now have a non-toxic shot that's not just a lead alternative. It's a lead improvement. Remington® Premier® Hevi • Shot® Nitro Magnums – the most dramatic performance increase in waterfowl shotshells ever. Manufactured of a tungsten-nickel-iron alloy,

Hevi • Shot® is 10% denser (heavier) than lead and an amazing 54% denser than steel. This significant density increase is unmatched in any other shot material and translates into greater per-pellet energy at virtually all distances. Compared to steel shot, there simply is no comparison – in retained energy or pattern density. Shooting an equal payload and shot size, Hevi • Shot® pellets have 25% more energy at 50 yards than steel pellets have at 30 yards. This allows you to drop down three shot sizes to maintain pattern energy and dramatically increase on-game pellet count. The resulting Hevi • Shot® patterning, with full chokes, yields an average of 88% efficiency. So say goodbye to the "good old days" and welcome the even better new days of Hevi • Shot®.

### PREMIER® HEVI • SHOT® FEATURES:

- Heavier Than Lead – tungsten-nickel iron alloy
- Equal pellet energy – 3 shot sizes smaller than steel
- Denser patterns – 18% tighter patterns than steel
- Fully approved by the US Fish & Wildlife and Canada
- A Remington® exclusive



Premier Hevi • Shot, #8, 1 1/4 oz. 1385 fps, 40 yds, Full Choke, 211 hits

Use pellets 3 sizes smaller with Hevi • Shot® and get pellet energy equal to steel, and double the pellets on the target.

### DENSITY COMPARISON

Density of Steel	7.8 grams/cc
Density of Lead	10.9 grams/cc
Density of Hevi • Shot®	12.0 grams/cc

### PREMIER® HEVI • SHOT® NITRO MAGNUM HIGH VELOCITY.

With a massive 1450 fps velocity, this is the hardest-hitting waterfowl load on the market. Add this kind of velocity to Hevi • Shot® pellets, with unsurpassed density and down-range patterns, and you've got the best of the best – of the best – magnum waterfowl loads.

Index/Ch No.	Gauge	Shot Length (INCHES)	Velocity (FPS @ 3 IN)	Grains of Shot	Shot Sizes
PREMIER® HEVI • SHOT® NITRO MAGNUM HIGH VELOCITY - DUPERED					
PRHSN12M	12	3"	1450	1 1/4	BB, 2
PRHSN12HM	12	3"	1450	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
PRHSN1235	12	3 1/2"	1400	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
PRHSN1235M	12	3 1/2"	1350	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
PREMIER® HEVI • SHOT® NITRO MAGNUM - DUPERED					
PRHSN10M	10	3 1/2"	1300	1 1/4	2, 4
PRHSN12SM	12	2 1/2"	1325	1 1/4	4, 6, 7 1/2
PRHSN12HM	12	3"	1300	1 1/4	8, 2, 4, 6
PRHSN1235	12	3 1/2"	1300	1 1/4	8, 2, 4, 6
PRHSN20SM	20	2 1/2"	1300	1	4, 6, 7 1/2
PRHSN20M	20	3"	1300	1 1/4	4, 6

## NITRO-STEEL™ WATERFOWL

### SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS.

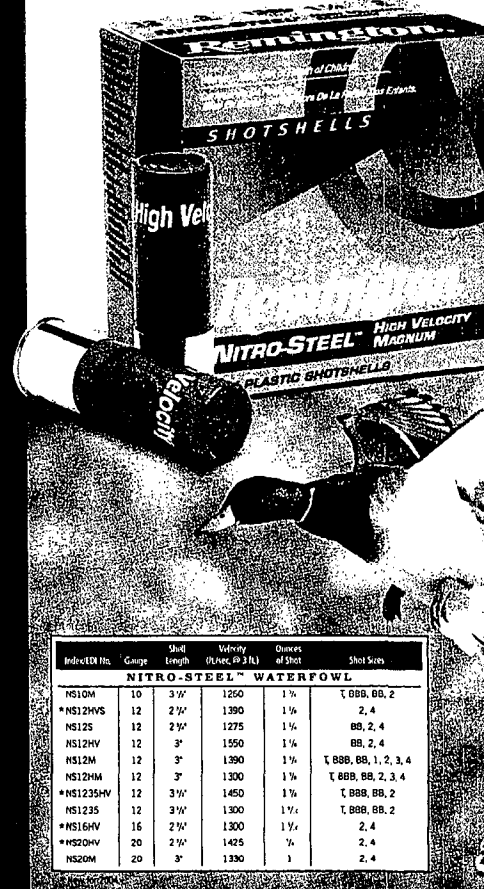
Looking for premium performance without the premium price? Nitro-Steel™ delivers. Greater hull capacity means heavier charges and larger pellets, which makes these loads ideal for large waterfowl. Nitro-Steel™ delivers denser patterns for greater lethality and is zinc-plated to prevent corrosion. Available in a complete line of full payloads and high-velocity, Nitro-Steel™ is a luxury everyone can afford.

**new**  
for 2004

New for 2004,  
Remington® Nitro-Steel™  
High-Velocity loads.

### FEATURES:

- New high-velocity loadings
- Greater hull capacity means heavier charges and larger pellets
- Complete line for all waterfowl hunting situations
- Zinc-plated to prevent corrosion
- Wet Proof™ sealed at primer and mouth



Index/Ch No.	Gauge	Shot Length (INCHES)	Velocity (FPS @ 3 IN)	Grains of Shot	Shot Sizes
NITRO-STEEL™ WATERFOWL					
NS10M	10	3 1/2"	1250	1 1/4	T, BB, BB, 2
*NS12HVS	12	2 1/2"	1390	1 1/4	2, 4
NS12S	12	2 1/2"	1275	1 1/4	BB, 2, 4
NS12HV	12	3"	1550	1 1/4	BB, 2, 4
NS12M	12	3"	1390	1 1/4	T, BB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS12HM	12	3"	1300	1 1/4	T, BB, BB, 2, 3, 4
*NS1235HV	12	3 1/2"	1450	1 1/4	T, BB, BB, 2
NS1235	12	3 1/2"	1300	1 1/4	T, BB, BB, 2
*NS16HV	16	2 1/2"	1300	1 1/4	2, 4
*NS20HV	20	2 1/2"	1425	1	2, 4
NS20M	20	3"	1330	1	2, 4

## SPORTSMAN™ STEEL LOADS

### EXPANDED OFFERING WITH NEW - HI-SPEED™ LOADS.

- New 10-gauge loads
- Economical, Hi-Speed™ steel loads
- Waterfowl loads for every hunting situation
- Upland loads for use in non-toxic zones and for practice shooting
- Shot size selection to match your game



Index/Ch No.	Gauge	Shot Length (INCHES)	Velocity (FPS @ 3 IN)	Grains of Shot	Shot Sizes
SPORTSMAN™ STEEL LOADS					
*SSTN10	10	3 1/2"	1500	1 1/4	BB, 2
SST12	12	2 1/2"	1365	1	6, 7
SST12S	12	2 1/2"	1375	1 1/4	2, 4
SSTHV12H	12	3"	1550	1 1/4	BB, 2, 4
*SSTHV12HM	12	3"	1400	1 1/4	BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
SST12HM	12	3"	1300	1 1/4	BB, 2
SSTHV1235	12	3 1/2"	1550	1 1/4	BB, 2
SST20	20	2 1/2"	1425	1	7

\* New for 2004.

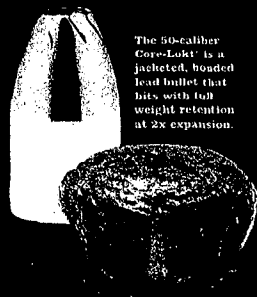


## PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED SABOT SLUG

SHOTSHELLS

# Remington

**PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA**  
385 Grain HOLLOW POINT MAGNUM BONDED SABOT SLUG  
5 PLASTIC SHOTSHELLS

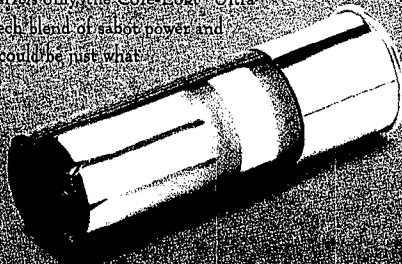


The 50-caliber Core-Lokt® is a jacketed, bonded lead bullet that hits with low weight retention at 2x expansion.

### THE SURGICAL PRECISION OF CORE-LOKT® ULTRA.

Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded. Sophisticated design, flawless performance.

This is one slug that's anything but sluggish when it comes to performance. The Remington® Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded is a sleek, ultra-fast, flat-shooting shotgun sabot slug that's virtually in a class of its own. With incredible accuracy, it delivers a 385-grain, 50-caliber, jacketed, bonded bullet that yields near 100% weight retention and expands to 2x in diameter. Designed for use in fully rifled barrels only, the Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded offers a high-tech blend of sabot power and surgical precision that could be just what the doctor ordered.



Index Data	Gauge	Shell Length	Mag. (in.)	Velocity (ft/sec)			Energy (ft-lb)			Expansion (in.)		
				Mag.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mag.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.
PR12CU	12	2 1/4"	385-gr.	1900	1770	1648	3086	2682	2325	1.8	2.4	0.0
PR20CU	20	2 1/4"	260-gr.	1900	1750	1615	2084	1774	1506	2.0	2.7	0.0

## PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS

The unique, all-copper shotgun deer load. Designed specifically for use in fully rifled barrels. Outstanding on-game performance with 2x caliber expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. Consistently delivers 2 1/2", 5-shot groups at 100 yards.



SHOT SHELLS

# Remington

**PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™**  
2x CALIBER EXPANSION SABOT SLUG  
5 PLASTIC SHOTSHELLS

Index Data	Gauge	Shell Length	Mag. (in.)	Velocity (ft/sec)			Energy (ft-lb)			Expansion (in.)		
				Mag.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mag.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.
PR12CS	12	2 1/4"	1	1450	1320	1208	2040	1689	1417	0.01	-3.5	
PR12MCS	12	3"	1	1550	1408	1283	2331	1923	1597	0.01	-2.9	
PR20CS	20	2 1/4"	1	1500	1360	1240	1444	1187	986	0.01	-3.1	

1.00 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

## BUCKHAMMER™ LEAD SLUG

SHOTSHELLS

# Remington

**BUCKHAMMER™**  
1 1/4-oz. LEAD SLUG  
5 PLASTIC SHOTSHELLS

**new**  
for 2004

Remington® Buckhammer™ has two new offerings for 2004.

- 12-gauge 1 1/4 oz. (600 gr.)
- 20-gauge 1 oz. (437 gr.)



### THE BRUTE FORCE OF BUCKHAMMER™: DEVASTATING KNOCKDOWN, OUTSTANDING ACCURACY.

When it's time to put the hammer down, this lead slug delivers a one-two punch of explosive power and incredible accuracy. Specifically designed for rifled barrels and rifled choke tubes, it features an awe-inspiring, 1 1/4-ounce (547 gr.) lead slug. And new for 2004, we're offering the Buckhammer in a 1 1/4-ounce, 12-gauge and 1-ounce, 20-gauge slugs. The stabilizer steers the slug, in flight, improving accuracy, producing 3-inch groups at 100 yards, with 100-percent weight retention. When it comes to knockdown power, we think you'll agree, the devastating power of Buckhammer is a force to be reckoned with.



The unique design of the slug causes it to literally bond with the stabilizer as it travels down the barrel, resulting in unprecedented true flight.

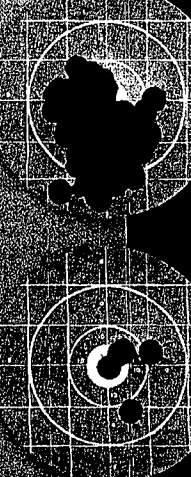


The Buckhammer Lead Slug features an impressive mushroom progression. This expansion creates devastating on-game performance.

Index Data	Gauge	Shell Length	Mag. (in.)	Velocity (ft/sec)			Energy (ft-lb)			Expansion (in.)		
				Mag.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Mag.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	150 yds.
SP12LSS	12	2 1/4"	1 1/4"	1550	1320	1145	2935	2177	1600	0.0	-3.6	
* SP12MLSS	12	3"	1 1/4"	1500	1234	1059	3232	2281	1710	0.0	-4.0	
* SP20LSS	20	2 1/4"	1	1500	1159	995	2236	1461	1074	0.0	-4.6	

\* New for 2004.

The innovative design of the stabilizer steers the slug, in flight, improving accuracy. A stabilizer of 1/2 inch at 100 yards is 1/2 inch or less. (1 1/4-oz. 12-gauge)



AMMUNITION

# PREMIER® HEVI-SHOT® BUCKSHOT

SHOTSHELLS

Remington

## PREMIER® HEVI-SHOT® BUCKSHOT

Some of the most powerful muzzleload alloy...  
 Premier Hevi-Shot Buckshot loads are the perfect...  
 choice for hunters who enjoy the superior performance...  
 of Remington's premium shotshells. With a...  
 combination of heavy cushioning and a...  
 patented polymer buffering helps maintain pellet...  
 roundness for light, even patterns.

## PREMIER® NICKEL-PLATED BUCKSHOT.

Magnum-grade, nickel-plated lead pellets provide deeper penetration on than unplated lead. Dense, evenly balanced patterns are 25% tighter than those of normal lead buckshot.

## EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT.

One of the great values in shotgun deer loads. A combination of heavy cushioning behind the shot column and a patented polymer buffering helps maintain pellet roundness for light, even patterns.

Load (ft/lb)	Gauge	Shot Length (in)	Weight (oz)	Velocity (ft/s)	Energy (ft/lb)	Pattern (in)
<b>PREMIER® HEVI-SHOT® BUCKSHOT - BUFFERED</b>						
PHS12B00	12	2 1/4"	1325	00	9	
<b>PREMIER® NICKEL-PLATED BUCKSHOT LOADS - BUFFERED</b>						
12N400	12	2 1/4"	1290	00	12	
12N400	12	3"	1225	00	15	
<b>EXPRESS® MAGNUM BUCKSHOT LEAD LOADS - BUFFERED</b>						
1235B00	12	3 1/4"	1125	00	18	
12H800	12	3"	1225	00	10	
12H800	12	3"	1225	00	15	
12H84	12	3"	1225	4	41	
12500	12	2 1/4"	1290	00	12	
<b>EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT LEAD LOADS - BUFFERED</b>						
12B000	12	2 1/4"	1325	000	8	
12B00	12	2 1/4"	1325	00	9	
12B0	12	2 1/4"	1275	0	12	
12B1	12	2 1/4"	1250	1	16	
12B4	12	2 1/4"	1325	4	27	
20B3	20	2 1/4"	1200	3	20	
<b>EXPRESS® MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT</b>						
RL12B00	12	2 1/4"	1200	00	9	

\*Utilizes Remington® Power-Piston one-piece wad.

# SLUGGER® / SLUGGER® HV

## SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY SLUGS.

Remington introduces the first high-velocity Foster-style lead slug. This higher velocity slug exits the barrel at 1800 fps, 13% faster than standard 1 oz. slugs. The 7/8 oz. Slugger High Velocity delivers 200 ft-lbs more energy at 50 yards with flatter trajectory on deer than standard 1 oz. slugs. Produced in most popular slug loadings - 2 1/4" and 3" 12-gauge and 2 1/2" 20-gauge with a 1/4 oz. lead slug. Designed for the avid deer hunter using smooth bore guns.

## SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS.

Remington's most popular, accurate, hard-hitting slug. Slightly oversized for great smooth-bore shotgun performance, resulting in better sealing against the barrel wall for greater accuracy.

Load (ft/lb)	Gauge	Shot Length (in)	Weight (oz)	Velocity (ft/s)	Energy (ft/lb)	Pattern (in)
<b>SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY SLUG LOADS</b>						
SPHV12RS	12	2 1/4"	7/8	1800	1252	978
SPHV12WRS	12	3"	7/8	1875	1302	998
SPHV20RS	20	2 1/2"	1/2	1800	1321	1037
<b>SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG LOADS</b>						
SP12RS	12	2 1/4"	1	1560	1175	977
SP12RS	12	2 1/4"	1	1680	1285	1045
SP12WRS	12	3"	1	1760	1345	1079
SP16RS	16	2 1/4"	4/5	1600	1175	965
SP20RS	20	2 1/2"	5/8	1580	1240	1034
SP41RS	410	2 1/4"	1/5	1830	1335	1040
<b>MANAGED-RECOIL™ RIFLED SLUG LOADS</b>						
RL12RS	12	2 1/4"	1	1200	988	873

\* 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

# UPLAND

## PREMIER® HEVI-SHOT® EXTRA LONG RANGE. EXTEND YOUR SPHERE OF INFLUENCE.

High-performance upland loads provide superior long-range pattern energy and are suitable where non-toxic shot is required.

Excellent pattern performance. Shot material constructed of tungsten, nickel and iron features a 10% higher density than lead which leads to greater on-game penetration.

#7 1/2 Hevi-Shot® delivers the same energy per-pellet as lead #6 or steel #4.

## EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS.

Time-proven performance for every upland game bird. The choice of experienced quail, pheasant and grouse hunters across the country because our Express® line offers the best balance of payload and performance. Available in a broad selection of loadings - from 12-gauge to 410 bore - with shot sizes ranging from BB all the way down to 9.

## EXPRESS® HIGH-VELOCITY LONG RANGE LOADS.

High velocities dramatically shorten necessary leads so these shells are great for those birds that are hard to get close to - chukar, Huns, grouse, pheasants and sharpshooters. Full 1 1/4-ounce, 12-gauge payload achieves a scorching muzzle velocity of 1400 fps. Full 1-ounce, 20-gauge payload leaves the muzzle at 1300 fps. Loaded with premium high-antimony, copper-plated shot for superior penetration.

## SHURSHOT® HEAVY FIELD AND HEAVY DOVE LOADS.

Ideal balance of dram equivalents and shot charges creates near-perfect patterns for pass shooting. Better yet, the light recoil doesn't leave you sore after a long day in the dove field.

## LEAD GAME LOADS.

Budget-stretching shotshells for a wide variety of hunting. Available in 410 bore, 20-, 16- and 12-gauge loadings. Lead shot selection ranges from 4s to 8s.

**SPORT LOADS.** Economical, multi-purpose loads. Built with our premium Power Piston® wad and plastic Unibody hulls. Loaded with No. 8 shot. Ideal for skeet, trap and sporting clays, as well as quail, doves and woodcock.

Load (ft/lb)	Gauge	Shot Length (in)	Weight (oz)	Velocity (ft/s)	Energy (ft/lb)	Pattern (in)
<b>PREMIER® HEVI-SHOT® EXTRA LONG RANGE FIELD LOADS - BUFFERED</b>						
PHS12	12	2 1/4"	1325	1 1/4	4, 6, 7 1/2	
PHS20	20	3"	1300	1 1/4	4, 6, 7 1/2	
<b>EXPRESS® HIGH-VELOCITY EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS</b>						
SPHV12	12	2 1/4"	1400	1 1/4	4, 6, 7 1/2	
SPHV20	20	2 1/2"	1300	1	4, 6, 7 1/2	
<b>EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS</b>						
SP12	12	2 1/4"	1330	1 1/4	88, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9	
SP16	16	2 1/4"	1295	1 1/4	4, 6, 7 1/2	
SP20	20	2 1/4"	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9	
SP28	28	2 1/4"	1295	1	6, 7 1/2	
SP410	410	2 1/4"	1250	1	4, 6, 7 1/2	
SP413	410	3"	1135	1 1/4	4, 6, 7 1/2	
<b>SHURSHOT® HEAVY FIELD AND HEAVY DOVE LOADS</b>						
RP12H	12	2 1/4"	1220	1 1/4	6, 7 1/2, 8	
R12HD	12	2 1/4"	1255	1 1/4	6, 7 1/2, 8	
R20HD	20	2 1/4"	1165	1	6, 7 1/2, 8	
<b>PROMOTIONAL HEAVY GAME LOADS</b>						
HGL12	12	2 1/4"	1330	1 1/4	4, 6, 7 1/2	
HGL16	16	2 1/4"	1295	1 1/4	6	
HGL20	20	2 1/4"	1220	1	4, 6, 7 1/2	
<b>PROMOTIONAL GAME LOADS</b>						
QL12	12	2 1/4"	1290	1	6, 7 1/2, 8	
QL16	16	2 1/4"	1200	1	6, 7 1/2, 8	
QL20	20	2 1/4"	1225	1	6, 7 1/2, 8	
QL410*	410	2 1/4"	1200	1	6	
<b>SPORT LOADS</b>						
R12SL	12	2 1/4"	1290	1	8	
R20SL	20	2 1/4"	1200	1	8	

AMMUNITION

## TARGET LOADS

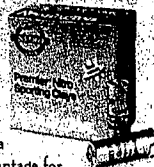


**PREMIER® NITRO 27® HANDICAP TRAP LOADS.** Designed for long yardage trapshooting and long range sporting clays, our new powder, wad and primer mix have improved the Nitro 27's performance, allowing more consistent velocities, 15% better pattern performance and softer recoil. So if you're looking for tremendous target-breaking performance choose the improved Nitro 27.



### PREMIER® NITRO GOLD SPORTING CLAY TARGET LOADS

A Premier® load developed by Remington® to meet the demands of avid sporting clays shooters. At 1300 fps, the extra velocity gives you an added advantage for those long crossers - making target leads closer to normal for ultimate target-crushing satisfaction. Also makes a great high-velocity dove load.



### PREMIER® STS® REDUCED RECOIL. YOU'LL RUN OUT OF TARGETS BEFORE YOU RUN OUT OF SHOULDER.

Designed specifically for the avid skeet shooter, these reduce shooter fatigue and help conserve energy for a winning day in the shootoffs. Also an excellent training load for youth. (May not operate all autoloading shotguns.)



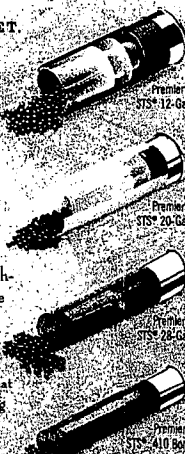
Caliber	Load Type	Shell Length	Wad	Velocity (ft/sec)	Energy (ft-lb)	Shot Size
<b>PREMIER® STS® TARGET LOADS - EXTRA HARD TARGET SHOT</b>						
STS121	12 Premier STS Target	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1185	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 9
STS12LR	12 Premier STS Low Recoil	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1100	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12L	12 Premier STS Light Target	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1145	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 9
STS12H	12 Premier STS Heavy Target	2 1/2"	3	1200	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12H1	12 Premier STS Heavy Target	2 1/2"	3	1200	1 1/2	9
STS12NH1	12 Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 1/2"	HNDOP	1290	1	7 1/2, 8
STS12NH1	12 Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 1/2"	HNDOP	1235	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12NSC	12 Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clay	2 1/2"	Max	1300	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12P	12 Premier STS Pigeon	2 1/2"	3 1/2"	1235	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12T	12 Premier STS International	2 1/2"	3 1/2"	1255	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 9
STS20LR	20 Premier STS Low Recoil	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1135	1 1/2	8, 9
STS20G	20 Premier STS Target	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1200	1 1/2	8
STS20	20 Premier STS Target	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1200	1 1/2	9
STS20H	20 Premier STS Target	2 1/2"	—	1200	1	9
STS28SC	28 Premier STS Target	2 1/2"	2	1200	1 1/2	8
STS28	28 Premier STS Target	2 1/2"	2	1200	1 1/2	9
STS410	410 Premier STS Target	2 1/2"	Max	1200	1 1/2	9
STS410SC	410 Premier STS Target	2 1/2"	Max	1200	1 1/2	8 1/2
<b>GUN CLUB TARGET LOADS</b>						
GC121	12 Gun Club	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1185	1	8
GC12L	12 Gun Club	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1145	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 9
GC12	12 Gun Club	2 1/2"	3	1200	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
GC20	20 Gun Club	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1200	1 1/2	8, 9

### PREMIER® STS® TARGET

The standard in target shooting reliability. Absolutely consistent from shot to shot. Bar none, the most reliable, most reloadable shells you can shoot. Available in all gauges.

### EXPANDED GUN CLUB TARGET LOAD LINE

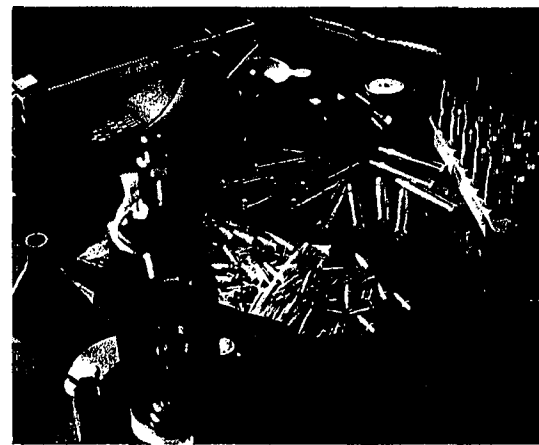
An excellent choice for economical shooting. These high-quality shells are loaded with the same care as our top-of-the-line loads and now feature the reliable STS® Primer. Many shooters are discovering that they can get acceptable reloading life while stretching their shooting dollar.



## COMPONENTS

### REMINGTON RELOADING COMPONENTS.

If you reload your own cartridges, then you shouldn't settle for anything than the best reloading components in the business - Remington®. We offer industry-leading products that are changing the way sportsmen think about reloading. As far as brass goes, when it comes to strength, precision and consistency there's no better reloadable brass on the market. A premium Remington reload isn't complete without the bullet. Great bullets in a variety of styles are available to meet even the most discriminating bench workers' needs. And this year, for the first time, we're offering the Core-Lokt bullets for the reloader who's serious about performance. So whether you're on the range or in the field, there's only one brand that makes components this good. You guessed it - Remington.



Headstamps	Description
<b>STANDARD ELECTRIC CENTERFIRE PRIMERS</b>	
XL22610	9 1/2" Large Rifle (Electric)
<b>CENTERFIRE PRIMERS</b>	
XL22600	1 1/2" Small Pistol
XL22604	2 1/2" Large Pistol
XL22625	5 1/2" Small Pistol
XL22606	6 1/2" Small Pistol
XL22628	7 1/2" Small Rifle BR
XL22608	9 1/2" Large Rifle
XL22622	9 1/2" Magnum Rifle
<b>CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BULLETS</b>	
RB2241	224, 45-grain HP
RB2242	224, 50-grain PSP
RB224P1	224, 50-grain PLCH
RB2244	224, 55-grain MC
RB2243	224, 55-grain PSP
RB224P2	224, 55-grain PLCH
RB2247	224, 60-grain HP Match
RB243P1	243, 80-grain PLCH
RB2432	243, 80-grain PSP
RB2433	243, 100-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB2571	257, 100-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB2642	264, 140-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB2772	277, 130-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB2842	264, 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB3085	308, 150-grain MC
RB3081	308, 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB3083	308, 180-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB30301	308 (30-30), 150-grain SP Core-Lokt
RB3038	310 303, 180-grain SP Core-Lokt
RB3231	323, 185-grain PSP Core-Lokt
RB4571	457, 300-grain SJHP
<b>CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BULLETS</b>	
RB9MM3	9MM Caliber, 115 MC
RB9MM11	9MM Caliber, 115 FNEB
RB9MM5	9MM Caliber, 115 JHP

Headstamps	Description
<b>CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BULLETS (cont.)</b>	
RB9MM2	9MM Caliber, 124 MC
RB9MM8	9MM Caliber, 147 JHP
RB380AP	356 380 Auto, 95 MC
RB38S11	356 38 Special, 130 MC
RB357M7	357/38 Caliber, 110 SJHP
RB357M1	357/38 Caliber, 125 SJHP
RB357M2	357/38 Caliber, 158 SJHP
RB405W1	40/10mm Caliber, 155 JHP
RB405W3	40/10mm Caliber, 180 MC
RB405W5	40/10mm Caliber, 180 FNEB
RB405W2	40/10mm Caliber, 180 JHP
RB41MG1	41 Caliber, 200 SJHP
RB44MG6	44 Caliber, 210 SJHP
RB44MG3	44 Caliber, 240 SJHP
RB45AP4	45 Automatic, 230 MC
RB45AP8	45 Automatic, 230 FNEB
RB45AP7	45 Automatic, 230 JHP
<b>CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BRASS</b>	
RC17R	17 Remington
RC22H	22 Hornet
RC221F8	221 Fireball
RC222R	222 Remington
RC223R	223 Remington
RC2250R	22-250 Remington
RC220S	220 Swift
RC243W	243 Win
RC6MMAR	6mm Remington
RC2506R	25-06 Remington
RC2520W	25-20 Win
RC257R	257 Roberts
RC65S	6.5x55 Swedish Mauser
RC260R	260 Remington
RC270W	270 Win
RC7MDSR	7mm Remington
RC7MMG	7mm Remington Magnum

Headstamps	Description
<b>CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BRASS (cont.)</b>	
RC7MMRS	7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC7MMAR	7mm Remington Ultra Magnum
RC280R	280 Remington
RC3030W	30-30 Win
RC300RS	300 Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC300R	300 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC3006	30-06 SPRG
RC300WM	300 Win Mag
RC303B	303 British
RC308W	308 Win
RC3220W	32-20 Win
RCBMSR	8mm Mauser
RCBMMG	8mm Remington Magnum
RC438W	338 Win Mag
RC438R	338 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC35SR	350 Remington Magnum
RC35W	35 Whelen
RC375H	375 H&H Magnum
RC375RA	375 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC4440W	44-40 Win
RC4570G	45-70 Government
<b>CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BRASS</b>	
RC357MG	357 Magnum
RC357X	357 Maximum
RC9MM	9mm Luger
RC38AS	38 Super Auto Colt Pistol - P
RC38SP	38 Special
RC40SW	40 S&W
RC41RA	41 Remington Magnum
RC44RA	44 Remington Magnum
RC45W	44 S&W
RC45C	45 Colt
RC45A	45 Auto
RC45CA	454 Casull

BS = Bonded Steel / FNEB = Flat Nose Endured Base / JHP = Hollow Point  
AP = Jacketed Hollow Point / MC = Metal Case / PLCH = Power-Lokt Hollow Point  
PSP = Painted Soft Point / SJHP = Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point / SP = Soft Point

## CLAY TARGETS

**CLAY TARGETS.** Whether you are a shooting facility or a retailer, you can count on Remington® to fulfill all your clay target needs. Remington has the variety of clay targets you want from a brand name you can trust. Standard targets are available in orange, yellow-orange, white, green and black, so you'll always have the perfect targets no matter what the background. New for 2004. This year we're offering a full line of sporting clay specialty targets, including rabbits, battues, midis (90 mm) and minis (60mm).

new  
for 2004

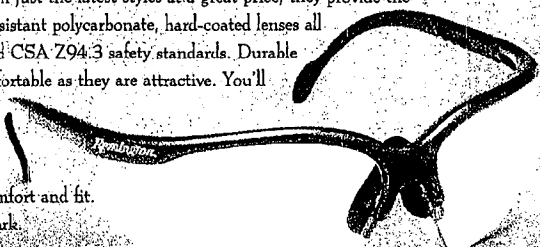
## EYE PROTECTION

**REMINGTON EYEWEAR. THE CLEAR CHOICE.** For casual shooting or heated competition – indoors or out – Remington® makes performance eyewear for every occasion. Remington eyewear offers superior optics for accurate visual perception and style. Because our dual lenses are cut to shape, you see your target through crystal clear field of vision, free of distortion.

Remington protective eyewear offers more than just the latest styles at a great price, they provide the ultimate in protection, too. Made from impact resistant polycarbonate, hard-coated lenses all of our eyewear meets the latest ANSI Z87+ and CSA Z94.3 safety standards. Durable and lightweight, our shooting glasses are as comfortable as they are attractive. You'll appreciate features like an auto-adjustable soft nose bridge and 3D contour temple tips with adjustable temple length.

Superior vision and protection. Maximum comfort and fit. Remington shooting glasses definitely hit the mark.

new  
for 2004



new  
for 2004

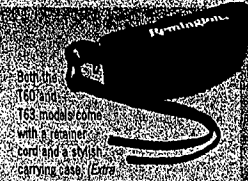
**T40.** The practical choice for all types of shooters, these all-new glasses feature a conventional shaped lens and are available in both Clear AP\* and Amber HC\*\* coloring. Snug and comfortable, Remington glasses are everything you're looking for in dependable and attractive eyewear.

**T60.** Remington is taking shooting glasses to another level with our new lineup of premium eyewear. The attractive new sports-style lenses and metallic gray finish frame make these glasses some of the best looking shooting eyewear ever made. Available in Clear AP\*, Amber HC\*\*, and Gray N\*\*\* there's a lens color perfect for all occasions. Comfortable and lightweight, each pair comes with a premium black carrying case and an adjustable black retainer cord.

new  
for 2004



\* All-Purpose. For indoor and outdoor use. Provides UV protection.  
\*\* High Contrast. Enhances contrast and definition in overcast weather conditions. Provides UV protection.  
\*\*\* Neutral Gray. Fights glare and provides supreme UV protection on bright days. Meets color recognition requirements ANSI Z80.3.



Both the T60 and T40 models come with a premium black carrying case and a stylish retainer cord. Extra pockets for multiple lenses on T60.

**T40.** These are the shooting glasses you've been looking for. Remington T40's dual lenses are made from impact resistant polycarbonate, hard-coated lenses all of our eyewear meets the latest ANSI Z87+ and CSA Z94.3 safety standards. Durable and lightweight, our shooting glasses are as comfortable as they are attractive. You'll appreciate features like an auto-adjustable soft nose bridge and 3D contour temple tips with adjustable temple length.

## HEARING PROTECTION

**WE THINK THE WORDS "GOOD SHOT" ARE WORTH HEARING.**

Next time someone compliments your shooting, we think you deserve to hear it. That's why we've gone through great lengths to offer hearing protection worthy of the Remington name. From the latest filtering technology to simple foam plugs, Remington takes your hearing as seriously as we take our guns and ammo.



### R2000™ ELECTRONIC EAR MUFFS

The most advanced ear protection ever made, the R2000 includes an improved on/off switch for secure positioning. You'll appreciate its superior design with features like a wind filter and extended battery usage up to 300 hours. Firearm reports and other loud sounds above 84 decibels are blocked out, while normal conversation is actually enhanced. Individual controls allow specific adjustment on each side for a custom fit and its lightweight, thin-profile muffs seal snugly around the ears for maximum comfort.

### M-31 EAR MUFFS

Lightweight, 10-oz. muffs provide the world's highest muff noise-reduction rating (NRR) of 31. Soft foam ear cups pivot independently on the wide, padded headband for a comfortable fit and light, protective seal. NRR of 31.



### M-28 EAR MUFFS

Super-compact folding muffs store easily when not in use. Soft foam construction and light weight make them ideal for extended wear. Furnished with convenient belt clip for easy toting. NRR of 28.



### PC-27 INSERT PLUGS

Soft, comfortable construction. Work exceptionally well to fracture air waves and reduce sound intensity. NRR of 27. (Also available uncolored.)



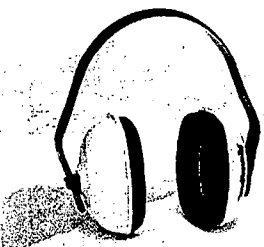
### P-30 INSERT PLUGS

Convenient, disposable plugs made of comfortable, self-adjusting foam. Smooth tapered surface allows quick, easy insertion and snug fit. High NRR of 30.



### M-24 EAR MUFFS

Adjustable, three-position muffs feature comfortable vinyl cushions for an effective seal around the ear. NRR of 25.



### YOUTH EAR MUFFS

Protects young ears with positive sealing vinyl ear cushions. Durable, multi-position headband and gun stock relief cuts deliver comfortable shooting – the key to getting young shooters to wear protection. NRR of 22.



Remington® makes it easy to prepare for a day on the range with our convenient eye and hearing protection combo.



**SAFETY COMBO PACK.**  
M24 Muffs and Glasses

### M-22 COLLAPSIBLE MUFFS

Collapsible design makes for easy stowing. Positive sealing vinyl ear cushions, multi-position headband and gun stock relief cuts make them comfortable. NRR of 22.



## REMINGTON KNIVES

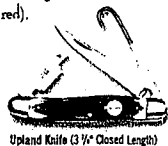
**CARVING OUT A PLACE IN OUTDOOR HISTORY.** During the early half of the last century, Remington® established itself as the nation's leading producer of quality cutlery offering an incredible array of models and designs. The most famous knives of that original line (and those with the greatest collectible value) are the unique "Bullet™" knives. Each one featured a distinctive nickel-silver cartridge shield (or "Bullet") on the handle. The original Remington knife line became a casualty of the company's World War II conversion to exclusive military production. But today's modern line re-establishes the Remington cutlery tradition – not only through a new collectible series of the renowned Bullet knives, but with a wide selection of finely crafted hunting and utility knives as well.

### DELRI®-HANDLE FOLDING KNIVES.

Family of traditional Delrin®-handle folders feature everything from small pocket knives to full-size hunting models. Includes two "one-hander" versions (not pictured).



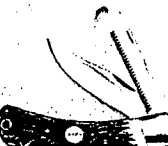
Gentleman's Knife (3" Closed Length)



Upland Knife (3 1/2" Closed Length)



Waterfowl Knife (4 1/2" Closed Length)



Big Game Knife (5" Closed Length)

**2004 "OLD RELIABLE" BULLET™ KNIFE**  
The new 2004 "Old Reliable" Bullet Knife – with its two-blade design and black cherry jugged bone handles – is an admirable addition to the Bullet Knife series. It features a 2 1/2" spear blade with the Remington logo and a 2 1/4" pen blade with a year stamp. Brass lined with a nickel silver bullet shield and bolster, the 2004 Bullet Knife remains one of our finest traditions.

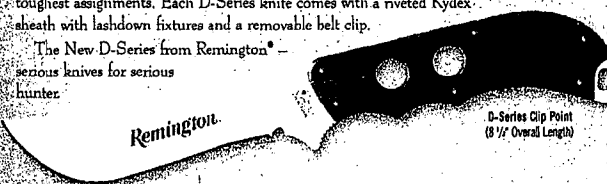
**BIRD HUNTER'S TOOL.** The ultimate upland/waterfowl hunter's multi-tool. Folds to just 4 1/2" long and features tough game shears, a hind gut hook, 3" clip blade, saw, flathead screwdriver, metric ruler and best of all, a patented 12- and 20-gauge choke tube wrench. 100% rust-resistant stainless steel. Ballistic sheath included.



### NEW! D-SERIES FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Remington's reputation for quality knives just keeps getting better with the introduction of the tough and sleek D-Series. With 420 HC stainless steel blades and handle scales made from 6061 T-6 aircraft aluminum, these knives are built to take on even the toughest assignments. Each D-Series knife comes with a riveted Kydex® sheath with lashdown fixtures and a removable belt clip.

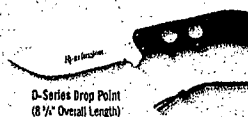
The New D-Series from Remington® – serious knives for serious hunter.



D-Series Clip Point (8 1/2" Overall Length)



Your new D-Series knife deserves the best protection, that's why each one comes with a riveted Kydex® sheath with lashdown fixtures and a removable belt clip.



D-Series Drop Point (8 1/2" Overall Length)



D-Series Skinner w/Gut Hook (7 1/2" Overall Length)

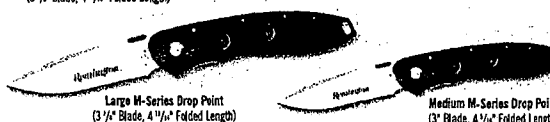
**NEW! M-SERIES KNIVES.** Looking for D-Series toughness in a folding blade? We'll you're in luck. It's called the M-Series and it's more than all-steel, it's all Remington®. The M-Series features 6061 T-6 aircraft aluminum precision-milled handles. Available in Clip Point or Drop Point 440A stainless steel blades, this series comes complete with a stainless steel pocket clip, a high-tech lanyard hole and ambidextrous thumb stud for easy opening. The New M-Series is destined to carve out a niche in knife history.



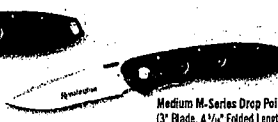
Large M-Series Clip Point (3 1/2" Blade, 4 1/2" Folded Length)



Medium M-Series Clip Point (3" Blade, 4 1/2" Folded Length)



Large M-Series Drop Point (3 1/2" Blade, 4 1/2" Folded Length)



Medium M-Series Drop Point (3" Blade, 4 1/2" Folded Length)

### NEW! MODEL 830 FOLDING KNIVES

Tough as they come, Model 830 knives feature a drop point blade constructed of 440A stainless steel with a bead blast finish and a laser mark logo. The aircraft aluminum precision-machined handle scales come in a hard anodized finish and feature an ambidextrous thumb stud and a stainless steel belt clip.



Model 830 Black (3 1/2" Blade, 4 1/2" Folded Length)

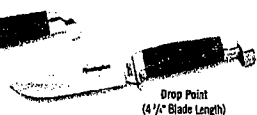
830 Gray handled model also available.

### BIRDSEYE MAPLE FIXED-BLADE KNIVES.

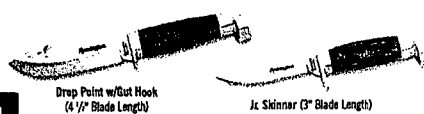
One-piece laminate birdseye maple handles complement these high-carbon stainless steel blades with Remington etching and tang stamp. An embossed leather sheath completes the package.



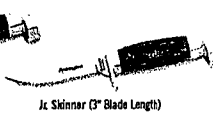
Clip (4 1/2" Blade Length)



Drop Point (4 1/2" Blade Length)



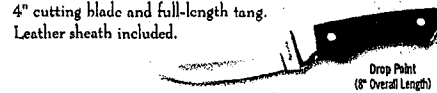
Drop Point w/Gut Hook (4 1/2" Blade Length)



Jc Skinner (3" Blade Length)

### CONQUEST FIXED-BLADE.

High-performance hunting knives feature a handsome rosewood handle. Hollow-ground blade is constructed of tough tool steel. 4" cutting blade and full-length tang. Leather sheath included.



Drop Point (8" Overall Length)



Clip (8" Overall Length)



Skinner w/Gut Hook (8" Overall Length)

### FIXED-BLADE KNIVES.

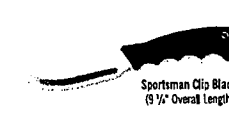
Remington® offers a complete line of quality fixed-blade, stainless steel knives in a variety of popular designs. All of our Deerhunter™ and Sportsman series fixed-blade knives feature Kraton handles. These all weather non-slip synthetic handles are made from strong, yet flexible, rubber and feature deep finger grips for wet and slippery conditions.



Deerhunter™ Skinner (9 1/2" Overall Length)



Camo-Handled Fixed-Blade (9" Overall Length)



Sportsman Clip Blade (9 1/2" Overall Length)



Sportsman Drop Point (9 1/2" Overall Length)



Sportsman Drop Point w/Gut Hook (9 1/2" Overall Length)

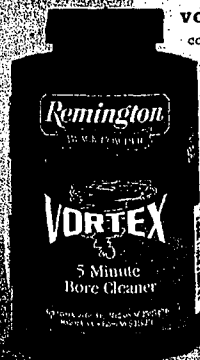


Deerhunter™ Clip (8 1/2" Overall Length)

ACCESSORIES



## BLACK POWDER ACCESSORIES



**VORTEX® 5-MINUTE BORE CLEANER.** Ultra-fast and completely reusable. Our revolutionary Vortex® Bore Cleaner takes the hassle out of black powder bore cleaning duties. The advanced foaming action quickly breaks up powder residues and other deposits from patches, wads or plastic sabots. Your bore has never been so clean. Quick, non-toxic, convenient and re-usable. Won't harm blued metals, stainless metals or wood stocks.

**MODEL 700™ ML CONVERSION KIT.** Once installed, the powerful three-way ignition system enables the use of 209 primers, musket caps and No. 11 percussion caps simply by changing nipples. The kit includes everything you need: firing pin assembly (available in stainless steel or carbon steel), musket cap nipple, 209 primer nipple, de-priming tool and our Universal Bolt Disassembly Tool. Made in the USA.

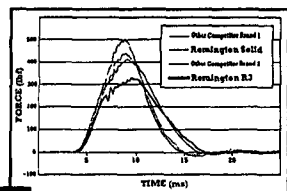
**7" HANDLE RAM ROD.** Easily set a snug-fitting bullet in the bore or safely extract a bullet, hull or patch if necessary. Stores like a regular rod but works like a field rod. Compatible with Remington 24 muzzleloader barrels.



## PACKAGED FACTORY PARTS



**R3™ Recoil Pad.** The Remington® R3™ Recoil Pad is the ultimate in shooter protection. Designed and manufactured using Remington R3, 3-slip technology from LimbSaver™, the R3 Recoil Pad relieves recoil over 30% better than conventional recoil pads. Fits most Remington synthetic rifle and shotgun stocks.



56

The only thing that stands out as much as our product is the packaging we put them in. Simply put, there's only one way to get Remington® quality parts, make sure it says Remington® on the package.

**Model 597™ Metal Magazine.** Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy and cast as one piece using a non-conventional die-cast process, the 597 magazine has an 8-shot (magnum) and 10-shot (long-rifle) capability. Their extreme rigidity is ideal for demanding, high-volume use.



Centerfire Magazine Clips.

Model 710™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

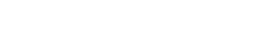
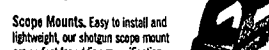
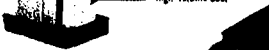
Model 700™

Model 700™

Model 700™

**Model 504™ Metal Magazine.** Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy and cast as one piece via a non-conventional die-cast process, our six-round metal magazine holds ultra-precise dimensional tolerances and yields an "exceptional" surface finish.

Moreover, its extreme rigidity is ideal for demanding, high-volume use.



**Universal Bolt Disassembly Tool.**

- For use on all Model 700 rifles and Model 700 muzzleloaders
- Aids safe removal of firing pin/spring assembly
- "Remington® Green" synthetic material won't scratch bolt
- Simple, three-step operation

## SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

### SINGLE SHELL POUCH AND RELOADER'S BAG.

Both of these traditional English-style bags are offered in either a double-laminate backing of rugged polyester/PVC or a genuine suede with leather trim. Our single shell model features a handy side pocket to hold essentials and comes with a belt loop feature for easy removal and to keep it on your side at the range. Or choose the Reloader bag which features one pocket for shells and another to store spent hulls. It includes a belt loop and has a mesh bottom for release of unwanted debris.

**DOUBLE SHELL POUCH.** English-styled and available in your choice of either rugged polyester/PVC or genuine suede with leather trim. Our Double Shell Pouch features two shell compartments with a strong, internally bound baffle so you can separate two gauges of shells or just hold twice as many if you plan on a long day of near-constant shouldering. It also comes with a side choke tube pocket and a belt loop.

**MESH BAG.** With a mesh pouch and your choice of sturdy polyester/PVC or genuine suede backing, this bag won't weight you down during day-long clay busting. Includes a belt loop.

**EZ™ Rifle/Shotgun Sling.** Made with rugged military-spec, 1 1/2"-wide (34"-long) mil-spec webbing with Black Oxide/Brass Chicago screws. Easily adjusts with simple nylon slide buckle. Swivels not included. Available in black or Advantage® Timber.

**Xtra EZ™ Rifle/Shotgun Sling.** Same webbing construction as our EZ™ Sling but with added features.

Thumb-loop provides more control on the shoulder while also reducing hand and arm fatigue. Also features heavy-duty detachable swivels and simple one-hand length adjustment. Available in black and Advantage® Timber.

**Xtra EZ™ Sling with Universal Magazine Cap.** Same as Xtra EZ™ rifle/shotgun sling above but complete with a universal magazine cap for use on 12-gauge model 870's, 1100's, 11-87's and 16-gauge models.

**Padded Leather Sling.** Handsome padded leather sling is suede-lined to eliminate slipping. Lifetime warranty.

**Remington® Slings.** Available in neoprene or leather versions. Shock-absorbing neoprene slings provide a cushioned, no-slip hold and feature black leather trim. Comfortable, top-grain leather model is padded and suede-lined to eliminate slipping. All are backed by a lifetime warranty. Made in USA.

**Remington® Factory-Fit Synthetic Stocks & Fore-Ends.**

Available in Mossy Oak® Break-Up® stocks and fore-ends for Model 870™, Model 1100™ and Model 11-87™.

Available in black synthetic stocks and fore-ends for Model 870™ 16 ga. and 12 ga. — youth and adult, Model 1100™ and Model 11-87™.

Rifle stocks available for the Model 700™ ADL, Model 700™ BDL and Model Seven™.

**Shotgun Plug.** Standard plug fits most Remington 12-gauge shotguns.

**Universal Magazine Cap.** Universal Magazine Cap allows you to add a sling to your Remington shotgun. Fits all 12-gauge and 16-gauge 870s, 1100s and 11-87s models. Excellent companion to our Xtra EZ™ Rifle Slings.

**Havi® Shot® Choke Tube.** Optimal choke tube designed specifically with Remington® Havi® Shot® loads in mind, although it also works well with steel and lead. With a diameter of .675", the 12-gauge choke constriction is an impressive .060" for unprecedented patterning — in a 30" circle at 40 yards it patterned at an unbelievable 95%. The 20-gauge tube has a diameter of .5775" with a constriction of .040". Made of heat-treated stainless steel with a black coating for low reflectivity and knurled for easy installation. A must for all turkey hunters. Now available in both 12- and 20-gauge!

**"The Ventilator" Ported Choke Tube.** High-performance, extended-range choke for turkey hunting. Features .010 tighter constriction than Super Full Turkey Rem® Choke. Delivers substantially increased effective range and tight, dense patterns. 42-hole porting dramatically reduces recoil. 12-gauge, designed for lead shot only.

**Express upgrade kit.** Available in 12-gauge and 20-gauge versions, includes Improved Cylinder and Full Rem™ Chokes, a Choke Tube Speed Wrench and a 1-oz. bottle of Rem™ Oil. Comes in a rugged plastic box.

### REM™ CHOKES TUBES AND WRENCHES

	12ga.	16ga.	20ga.
"The Ventilator" Ported Choke Tube	•	•	•
Havi® Shot® (Super Full)	•	•	•
Turkey Super Full (lead shot only)	•	•	•
Turkey Extra Full (lead shot only)	•	•	•
Full (12-ga. and 16-ga. steel or lead, 20-ga. lead only)	•	•	•
Modified (steel or lead)	•	•	•
Improved Cylinder (steel or lead)	•	•	•
Steel (steel or lead)	•	•	•
Improved Steel (steel or lead)	•	•	•
Extended Ritted	•	•	•
Ritted	•	•	•
Standard Wrench	•	•	•

57

## GUN CARE



**new**  
for 2004

**GREAT GUNS DESERVE GREAT CARE.** To some, it is a necessary chore. To others, a right of passage. But to many, it is a time-honored tradition considered a critical part of the hunt itself. Keeping your gun clean has its rewards in accuracy, longevity and pride of ownership. And that's why we offer a wide variety of premium gun care products. With the proper care, your gun will be around for generations. So when it comes to protecting your prized possessions, you want to choose a brand you can trust - choose Remington®.

**FIELDMASTER KIT.** A clean firearm simply performs better, and there's no better way to keep your gun in pristine condition than with the Remington® Fieldmaster cleaning kit. Each kit includes a brass 3-piece rod, Rem-Oil (1 oz.) and Brite-Bore (2 oz.). You'll also find a wide variety of patches and patch pullers, brass pistol and shotgun adapters, along with an assortment of bronze bore brushes for 22, 270 and 30 calibers as well as 12 and 20 gauges. Packaged in an attractive wooden box, the Fieldmaster kit makes the perfect gift. Give your gun the care it deserves - give it Remington.



**REM-OIL.** The most versatile gun oil you can buy. Cleans dirt and grime from exposed metal surfaces while displacing non-visible moisture from metal pores. Also protects internal and external metal parts from rust and corrosion. Exclusive Teflon® formula provides a thin, long-lasting film that keeps actions working smoothly by reducing metal-to-metal wear. Comes in 4-oz. and 10-oz. aerosol or 1-oz. squeeze bottle for field use.



**REM ACTION CLEANER.** Easily cleans dirt, powder residue and caked-on lubricants from disassembled actions and fire-control mechanisms. Dries quickly and leaves no residue. CFC-free formula. Comes in 10.5-oz. can with jet-spray extension tube.

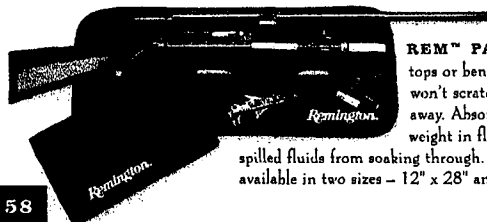
**REM-DRYLUBE.** Teflon® lubricant can provide a total dry-once-applied finish, without the sticky residue of traditional lubricants. Keeps your gun functioning properly for 100,000 cycles. Available in aerosol or 1-oz. squeeze bottle.



**BORE CLEANER.** Removes carbon, lead, copper and plastic-wad loading. Non-acidic, non-corrosive formula is ideal and will not damage bore or bore brushes. Comes in 4-oz. squeeze bottle.



**BRITE BORE.** A versatile aerosol cleaner for barrels, choke tubes and actions. CFC-free formula. Comes in 10-oz. can.



**REM PAD GUN CLEANING MATS.** Ideal for use on table tops or benches for easy gun cleaning. Soft, acrylic surface material that won't scratch guns or tabletops and helps keep small parts from rolling away. Absorbent top material traps and holds up to eight times its weight in fluids, while a non-slip vinyl bottom forms a barrier to prevent spilled fluids from soaking through. "Remington® Green" color. Fully machine-washable and available in two sizes - 12" x 28" and 16" x 54".

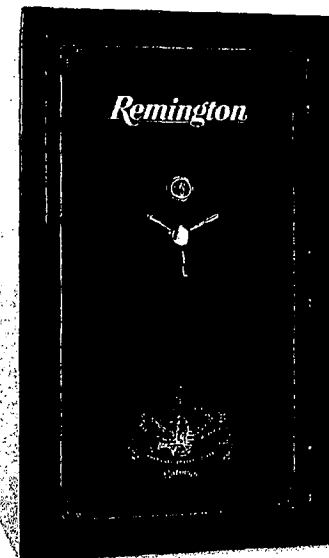
## HOME SECURITY / SAFES

### IS YOUR HOME SECURITY SYSTEM COMPLETE?

Some of us will spend a lifetime collecting guns. So when it comes to keeping them out of the wrong hands, you want the best in the business. You want Remington®. What do we mean by best in the business? We mean Remington® gun safes are not only the best looking, they're the best built, too. Built to withstand the punishments of fire and water as well as the hands of a skilled thief or determined child, it's one brand of safe that's tough to crack.

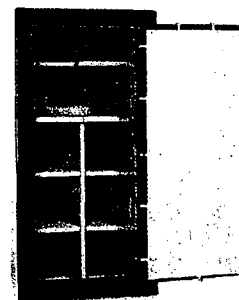
With a wide variety of styles and configurations to choose from, Remington® makes a safe that's perfectly suited to your needs. Whether you choose the Silver, Gold or the Platinum Elite, you'll sleep easy knowing Remington's got your back.

**PLATINUM ELITE 48.** The finest all-around safes in the Remington® line. Ideal for firearm enthusiasts looking for high capacity and high-end features. Sporting external hinges with 24-K gold hinge caps, the massive Platinum Elite 48 safe easily stores up to 41 firearms. 48-cubic-foot volume with 30" overall depth. The Platinum Elite 48 also features a 10-gauge body, 15 active 1" locking bolts (2 on the top and 1 on the bottom) with upgraded, aluminum whisper-quiet bolt protectors and an Omega-certified fire resistant rating of 1200° for 60 minutes. Premium, velour buckskin interior and covered inside door panel.



### PLATINUM ELITE SAFE FEATURES

- Omega-certified 1200° for 60 minutes fire rating
- Patented Flex Interior System
- 24K-gold-plated three-spoke handle and dial
- U.L.-listed residential security rating
- 1" composite door with external hinges
- 10-gauge steel body with 1" locking bolts
- Beige velour buckskin interior
- Sargent & Greenleaf bank-type locks
- Drill-resistant multi-layered hardplate
- Triple relockers
- Aluminum whisper-quiet bolt protectors
- Limited lifetime break-in warranty.



**PLATINUM ELITE 35.** Many of the same features as our Platinum Elite 48: Extra-large 35-cubic-foot volume with 30" overall depth. Capacity for up to 37 firearms. The same 10-gauge body but with 13 active 1" door bolts (2 on the top and 1 on the bottom) offers Omega-certified fire protection rating of 1200° for 60 minutes. Available in black, metallic burgundy and green finishes with gold Remington logos and double gold pinstripping around door.

Refer to page 60 for shelving configurations.

### PLATINUM ELITE COLORS:



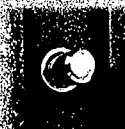
### PLATINUM ELITE SAFES

Safe Model	Dimensions (Width)	Depth (Inch)	Volume (Cubic Ft.)	Approx. Weight	Active Bolts	Body Thickness	Door Thickness	Type of Interior	Interior Fabric	Exterior Color	Fire Rating	Fire Load	Flex Collector	Flex Locks
Platinum Elite 48	42" x 72.5" x 27.5"	30"	48.46	1250 lbs	15 All Active	10 ga.	1"	Flex	Velour Buckskin	Beige	24 ga.	17 ga.	41 ga.	7 shelves
Platinum Elite 35	36" x 60.5" x 27.5"	30"	34.66	870 lbs	13 All Active	10 ga.	1"	Flex	Velour Buckskin	Beige	20 ga.	17 ga.	37 ga.	6 shelves

Remington

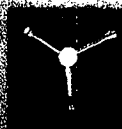


**GOLD ELITE 23.** The Gold Elite series incorporates many of the features found in our Platinum Elite safes. Features Omega fire protection package with 1200°/45-minute rating. Spacious 23-cubic-foot volume with 24.5" overall depth. Aluminum bolt guides and 1" composite door with three-spoke, polished brass handle. 12-gauge steel body features external hinges with polished brass hinge caps. Premium fabric interior. Capacity for up to 25 firearms. Available in black, metallic burgundy and green finishes with gold Remington® logos and gold pinstripe around door.



Eleven active door bolts with all-aluminum bolt protectors ensure maximum security and operate with whisper-quiet operation.

Three-spoke brass handle provides smooth, effortless entry and a classy look.



Aluminum bolt guides and all-aluminum bolt protectors ensure maximum security and operate with whisper-quiet operation.

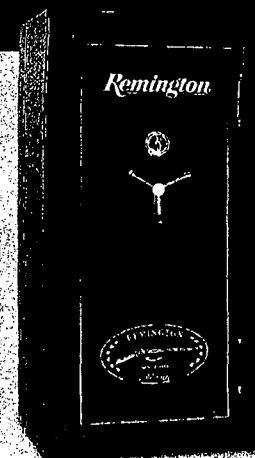


#### GOLD ELITE SAFE FEATURES

- Omega-certified 1200° for 45 minutes fire rating
- Patented Flex Interior System
- U.L.-listed residential security rating
- Drill-resistant hardplate
- Aluminum whisper-quiet bolt protectors
- Limited lifetime break-in warranty



**GOLD ELITE 26 & 35.** The Gold Elite 26 features large 26-cubic-foot volume with 27" overall depth (up to 27 firearms capacity). The Gold Elite 35 has a spacious 35-cubic-foot volume with 30" overall depth (up to 39 firearms capacity). Both models feature: Eleven active door bolts with aluminum bolt guides, 1" composite door with a polished brass, three-spoke handle and a fire protection package with Omega-certified 1200°/45-minute rating. 11-gauge steel body also features wider-opening external hinges with polished brass hinge caps. Like the Gold Elite 23, the interior is a premium fabric and the body is offered in black, metallic burgundy or green.



GOLD ELITE SAFES

Safe Model	Dimensions (WxHxD)	Depth Overall	Volume (Cube Ft.)	Approx. Weight	Active Bolts	Body Thickness	Door Thickness	Type of Interior	Interior Finish	Exterior Color	Flex Universal	Flex Easy-Out	Flex Collector	Flex Executive
Gold Elite 35	36" x 60.5" x 27.5"	30"	35	785 lbs	11 All Active	11 ga.	1"	Flex	Premium Fabric	Beige	22 gun	17 gun	39 gun	6 shelves
Gold Elite 26	30" x 60.5" x 24.5"	27"	25.73	660 lbs	11 All Active	11 ga.	1"	Flex	Premium Fabric	Beige	14 gun	13 gun	27 gun	6 shelves
Gold Elite 23	30" x 60.5" x 22"	24.5"	23.11	560 lbs	6 Active / 5 Stationary	12 ga.	1"	Flex	Premium Fabric	Beige	15 gun	10 gun	25 gun	6 shelves

#### SAFE/GUN CABINET OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES



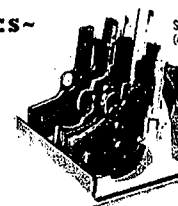
Three-Pack Trigger Blocks



Cable Lock



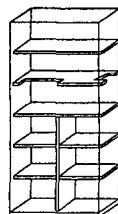
Electric Dehumidifier



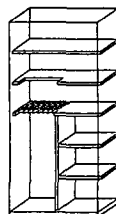
Shell Pistol Rack (4- &amp; 8-Gun)

#### SHELVING CONFIGURATIONS - FLEX INTERIOR DESIGN

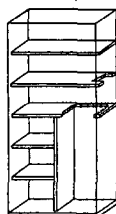
4-in-1 Interior System for Platinum and Gold Series allows customized shelving arrangements to optimize storage capabilities. (Note: line drawings represent Platinum 48.)



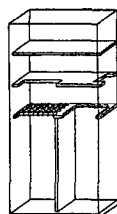
Executive



Universal



Easy-Out



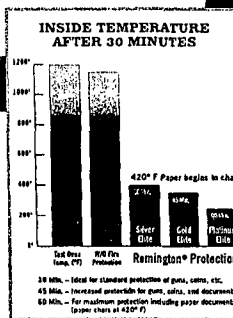
Collector

#### FIRE PROTECTION PERFORMANCE

**CERTIFIED FIRE PROTECTION BY OMEGA POINT LABS.** The Remington Fire Protection Package is one of the finest available. So much so, in fact, that it meets stringent certification for protecting fire-sensitive paper items by Omega Point Laboratories (a level of protection that's also ideal for fine firearms). To achieve such performance, we install multiple layers of 5/8" fire insulation, along with a Palusol, fire-seal door gasket. Contents are protected up to 1200°F for at least 60 minutes for Platinum Elite, 45 minutes for Gold Elite and factory certified for 30 minutes on Silver Elite.

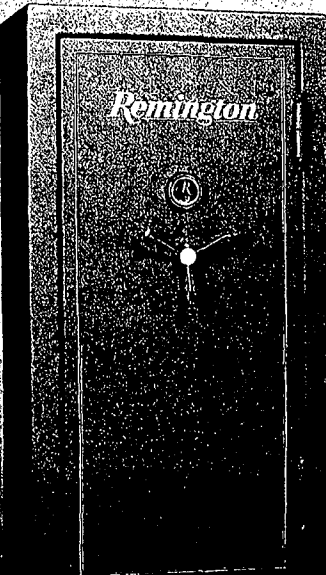


All Remington® Safes are U.L.-Listed Burglarproof. The best safe-crackers in the business never steal a dime. They work for Underwriters Laboratories (U.L.). Since 1921, U.L. has tried to outsmart and overpower the most sophisticated security devices in America. Using state-of-the-art techniques, they test each safe to its limit—trying to force open the handle, blow off the lock and drill the bolt mechanism. You can rest assured that all Remington safes exceed these rigid standards and proudly bear U.L. security certification.



## HOME SECURITY / SAFES

**SILVER ELITE SERIES.** Ideal for hunters and sport-shooters looking to step up from a traditional gun cabinet, the Silver Elite series offers proven fire security protection at a very affordable price.



**SILVER ELITE 23.** This 23-cubic-foot safe features external hinges with polished chrome hinge caps, aluminum bolt guides and holds up to 25 firearms. With ten 1" locking bolts (5 active/5 stationary), a 12-gauge gray granite textured body and three-spoke polished-chrome handle, it features a fire resistant rating of 1200° for 30 minutes. Gray fabric flex interior and covered inside door panel. Limited lifetime break-in warranty.

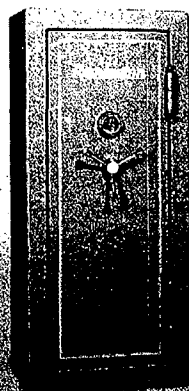
**SILVER ELITE 15.** Features roomy 15-cubic-foot volume with 22.5" overall depth. Capacity for up to 21 firearms. Fire protection option features 1200°/30-minute rating. Textured granite finish with silver Remington logo and aluminum bolt guides. Hand door. Covered inside door panel. Limited lifetime break-in warranty.

### SILVER ELITE SAFE FEATURES

- Factory-certified 1200° for 30 minutes fire rating
- Polished-chrome three-spoke handle and key dial
- U.L.-listed residential security rating
- 1" composite door with external hinges
- 12-gauge steel body with 1" locking bolts
- Dark gray fabric interior
- Aluminum bolt guides
- U.L.-listed Group 2 lock
- Limited lifetime break-in warranty



Silver Elite 15



### SILVER ELITE SAFES

Safe Model	Exterior's Width	Depth Overall	Volume (cu. ft.)	Approx. Weight	Active Bolts	Door Thickness	Door Material	Type of Interior	Interior Fabric	F.Loc. Code	Fire Protection	Flex. Capacity	Flex. Collector	Flex. Extension
Silver Elite 23	30" x 60.5" x 22"	24.5"	23.11	500 lbs	5 Active / 5 Stationary	12 ga.	1"	Flex. Collector	Fabric	Gray Fabric	15 gun	10 gun	25 gun	6 shelves
Silver Elite 15	24" x 55" x 20"	22.5"	15.28	375 lbs	4 Active / 4 Stationary	12 ga.	1"	Flex. Collector	Fabric	Gray Fabric	N/A	N/A	21 gun*	2 shelves

\* Note: Silver Elite 15 has collector interior.

**Remington® RACING**

The best-known name in the outdoors has joined with one of the best-known names in NASCAR®. In a multi-year deal that began in 2000, Remington® has become a significant supporter of Dale Earnhardt, Jr. in his quest for the NASCAR® Winston Cup title. In fact, Remington is an Associate Sponsor on the #8 Budweiser car. An avid hunter, outdoorsman and Remington shooter, Dale Jr. will share his love for Remington Country with millions of NASCAR® fans. For more on Remington Racing, visit [www.remington.com](http://www.remington.com).

*Dale Earnhardt Jr.*

## LICENSEES



Remington® has been making firearms for almost two centuries. For something to share the Remington name it faces the highest scrutiny – ours. On the following pages you will find everything from gifts and collectibles to the latest in hunting clothing, boots and gear. We even offer a credit card – so you can pay for the items you choose Remington style.

**Air Rifles**  
**CROSSMAN**  
Route 5 & 20  
East Bloomfield,  
NY 14443  
(585) 657-3033  
[www.crossman.com](http://www.crossman.com)



**Action Figures**  
**RC2**  
P.O. Box 500  
Dyersville, IA 52040  
(319) 875-5694



**Action Figures**  
**HUNTER DAN**  
P.O. Box 103  
Greencastle, IN 46135  
(765) 655-1400  
[www.hunterdan.com](http://www.hunterdan.com)



**Remington® Calendars**  
**CALENDAR PROMOTIONS/**  
**GLOBAL MARKETING**  
1010 South Ninth Avenue  
Washington, IA 52353  
(800) 421-5254  
(319) 653-6535



**T-Shirts**  
**UNIVERSAL APPAREL**  
217 Atlantic Avenue  
North Hampton, NH 03862  
(800) 983-6722  
[www.remingtonless.com](http://www.remingtonless.com)



**Thermal Underwear, Henleys**  
**WRIGHT'S LLC**  
10 East 34th Street  
New York, NY 10016  
(212) 779-2600



**Socks**  
**FOX RIVER MILLS, INC.**  
P.O. Box 238  
Osage, IA 50461-0238  
(800) 247-1815



**Tin Signs, Magnets,**  
**Light Switch Plates**  
**DESPERATE**  
**ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
728 E. Smith Road  
Medina, OH 44256  
(800) 732-4859



**Men's & Ladies'**  
**Wristwatches,**  
**Pocket Watches**  
**ADVANCE WATCH**  
47-50 33rd Street  
Long Island City, NY 11101  
(800) 874-0907



**Decorative Wooden**  
**Collectibles**  
**VINTAGE EDITIONS, INC.**  
88 Buff Lane  
Taylorsville, NC 28681  
(800) 662-8965  
(828) 632-4185



**Wallets, Key Fobs,**  
**Checkbook Covers,**  
**Leather Belts**  
**ENGER-KRESS COMPANY**  
6510 Aurora Road  
West Bend, WI 53090  
(262) 629-1553  
[www.engerkress.com](http://www.engerkress.com)



# LICENSEES



Remington  
Big Game Edition ATV  
ARCTIC CAT  
P.O. Box 810  
Thief River Falls, MN 56701  
(218) 681-8558  
www.arcticcat.com



Wildlife Feeders  
BA PRODUCTS  
P.O. Box 291730  
Kerrville, TX 78028  
(830) 895-9800



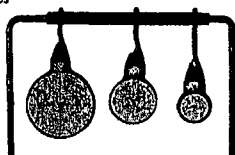
Treestands  
WYV CORP.  
P.O. Box 352  
Windom, MN 56101  
(507) 831-2540



Outdoor Clothing  
THE BRINKMAN  
CORPORATION  
7633 East 63rd Pl.  
Suite 300  
Tulsa, OK 74133  
(877) 525-9070



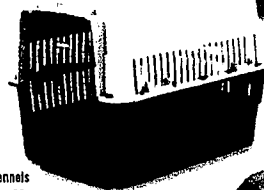
Metal Spinning Targets &  
Hunting Accessories  
BIG GAME HUNTING  
& ACCESSORIES  
P.O. Box 382  
Windsor, MN 56101  
(507) 831-4350



Wildlife Food Plot Seed  
& Deer Minerals  
SUPERIOR QUALITY  
PRODUCTS  
P.O. Box 10894  
Green Bay, WI 54313  
(920) 496-1039



Remington® Sporting Dogs  
COASTAL PET PRODUCTS  
911 Leadway Ave.  
Alliance, OH 44601  
(800) 321-0248



Dog Kennels  
KENNEL AIRE  
N4 W31844 Whitetail Run  
Delafield, WI 53018  
(800) 345-0134



Headwear  
OUTDOOR CAP COMPANY, INC.  
1200 Melissa Lane  
Bentonville, AR 72712  
(800) 826-6047  
(501) 273-5870



Game Calls  
WILEY OUTDOORS  
115-A White Drive  
Pearl, MS 39208  
(662) 324-9188  
www.remingtongamecalls.com

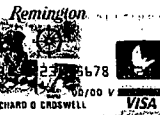
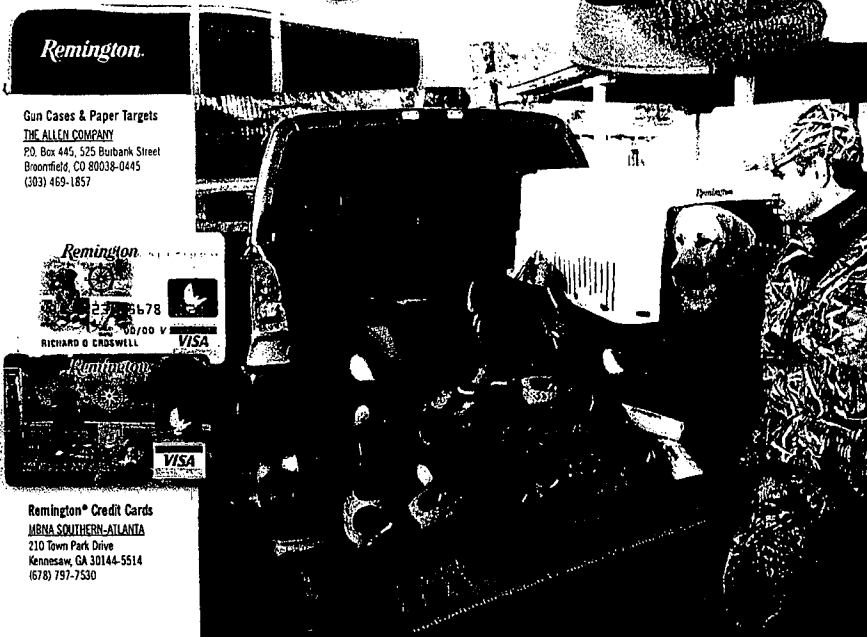


Waterfowl Decoys  
BOND MANUFACTURING  
1666 Willow Pass Road  
Bay Point, CA 94565  
(925) 665-3125  
www.remingtondecoys.com



Remington.

Gun Cases & Paper Targets  
THE ALLEN COMPANY  
P.O. Box 445, 525 Burbank Street  
Broomfield, CO 80038-0445  
(303) 469-1857



Remington® Credit Cards  
MIRNA SOUTHERN-ATLANTA  
210 Town Park Drive  
Kennesaw, GA 30144-5514  
(678) 797-7530

# LICENSEES



## CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

Finding the correct ammunition and understanding how it performs is key to not only getting the most out of your rifle, but for safety's sake as well. To help you better understand centerfire ballistics, Remington has compiled a series of tables to make it easy to identify the proper ammunition and to measure its performance through velocity, energy and trajectory.

### RIFLE VELOCITY VS BARREL LENGTH.

These tables were calculated by computer. A standard scientific technique was used to predict trajectories from the best available data for each round. Trajectories shown typify the ammunition's performance at sea level, but note that they may vary due to atmospheric conditions and the equipment.

All velocity and energy figures in these charts have been derived by using test barrels of indicated lengths.

Ballistics shown are for 24" barrels, except those for 30 carbine and 44 Remington Magnum, which are for 20" barrels. These barrel lengths were chosen as representative, as it's impractical to show performance figures for all barrel lengths.

The muzzle velocities, muzzle energies and trajectory data in these tables represent the approximate performance expected of each specified loading. Differences in barrel lengths, internal firearm dimensions, temperature and test procedure can produce actual velocities that vary from those given here.

CENTERFIRE RIFLE VELOCITY VS. BARREL LENGTH		
MUZZLE VELOCITY RANGE (ft./sec.)	APPROX. CHANGE IN MUZZLE VELOCITY PER 1" CHANGE IN BARREL LENGTH (ft./sec.)	
2000-2500	10	
2500-3000	20	
3000-3500	30	
3500-4000	40	

### INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART

Cartridges within groups shown are interchangeable. Other substitutions should not be made without specific recommendation of the firearms manufacturer since improper combinations could result in firearm damage or personal injury.

RIMFIRE	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)
22 W.R.F.	30.30 Sav.
22 Remington Special	30.30 Win.
22 Win. Model 1890 in a 22 Win. Mag.	30.30 Win. Accelerator* (SEE NOTE A)
Rimfire but not conversely	30.30 Marlin
	30.30 Win. High Speed
	30 W.C.F.
	32 Colt Automatic
25-20 Remington	32 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
25-20 W.C.F.	32 (7.65mm) Automatic
25-20 Win.	7.65mm Automatic Pistol
25-20 Win. High Speed	7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)
25 W.C.F.	
6mm Rem.	33 Short Colt in 32 Long Colt but not conversely
244 Remington	(SEE NOTE C)
38 Automatic	32 S&W in 32 S&W Long but not conversely
25 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)	32 S&W Long
25 (6.35mm) Automatic	32 S&W Long
6.35mm Browning	32 Colt New Police
7mm Express Remington	32 Colt Police Positive
280 Remington	

NOTE A: High-speed cartridge must not be used in revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.

NOTE B: Ammunition with "4P" on the case headstamping is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.

NOTE C: Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S&W or 32 S&W Long.

1. Determine how much shorter, or longer, your barrel is than the test barrel.
2. In the left column of the chart (left), select the muzzle-velocity class of your cartridge.
3. To the right of that class, read the approximate change in velocity per inch of barrel length.
4. Multiply this number by the difference in the length of your barrel from that of the test barrel.
5. If your barrel is shorter than the test barrel, subtract this figure from the muzzle velocity shown for your cartridge.
6. If your barrel is longer, add this figure to the muzzle velocity shown.

The trajectory figures shown in these ballistic tables are the rise or drop, in inches, of the bullet from a direct line of sight at selected yardage. Sighting-in distances have been set at 100 to 250 yards.

The line of sight used is 1 1/2" above the axis of the bore. Since the rise or drop figures shown at the stated yardage are points of impact, you must hold low for positive figures, high for negative figures.

Many shooters who use the same cartridge often find it helpful to commit the rise and drop figures for that cartridge to memory, or tape them to their rifle stock. That way, they know instantly the right "hold" as soon as they estimate the target's range.

### VENTED TEST BARREL BALLISTICS.

This Remington-patented, industry-accepted method provides data that more precisely reflect actual use of revolver ammunition. It considers cylinder gap, barrel length, powder position, and production tolerances. Although our final values differ from conventional figures, the ammunition is unchanged. Key elements of our patented procedure include: (a) horizontal powder orientation; (b) cylinder gap: .008"; (c) barrel length: 4".

CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)
33 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)	38 Remington (SEE NOTE A)
32 Win. (SEE NOTE A)	38-40 Win.
32-20 Win. High Speed (SEE NOTE A)	38 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)
32-20 Colt L.R.	38 Automatic in 38 Super + P but not conversely
32-20 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE C)	380 Automatic
32-20 Win. and Marlin	9mm Browning Short (Corto Kurz)
38 S&W	9mm Luger (SEE NOTE E)
38 Colt New Police	9mm Parabellum
380 Webley	44 S&W Special (SEE NOTE F)
38 Colt Special	44 Marlin
38 S&W Special	44 Win.
38 Special Triggermaster®	44 Remington
38 S&W Special Mid-Range (SEE NOTE D)	44-40 Win.
38 S&W + P (SEE NOTE B)	44 W.C.F.
38-44 Special + P (SEE NOTE B)	45-70 Government
38 Special	45-70 Marlin, Win.
38 Special Flat Point	45-70.405
38 Short Colt in 38 Long Colt but not conversely. Both can be used in 38 Special	
38 Marlin	
38 Win. (SEE NOTE A)	

NOTE D: All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

NOTE E: 9mm sub machine gun cartridges should not be used in handguns.

NOTE F: 44 Russian and 44 S&W Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

NOTE G: Not to be used in Win. M-66 and M-73.

## CENTERFIRE BALLISTICS

17 Remington - 270 Win.

Caliber	JACOBI/ETZ Model	M.V. (ft./sec.)	M.U.L.T. STYLE	PRIMER	VELOCITY (ft./sec.)					ENERGY (ft.-lb.)					DROP-DOWN* TRAJECTORY*					COEFFICIENT						
					100	200	300	400	500	100	200	300	400	500	100	200	300	400	500							
17 Remington	PR1717A	20	AccuTip® Boat Tail	7 1/2	4250	3594	3028	2529	2081	1684	602	574	407	284	192	128	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.195
	R1782	25	Hornady Hollow Point	7 1/2	4040	3284	2644	2096	1606	1235	906	599	380	242	143	85	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.8	0.151
22 Hornet	R22H1	45	Pointed Soft Point	6 1/2	2690	2042	1562	1128	848	640	723	417	225	127	50	70	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.130
	R22H2	45	Hollow Point	6 1/2	2690	2042	1562	1128	848	640	723	417	225	127	50	70	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.130
220 Swift	R220S1	50	Pointed Soft Point	7 1/2	3780	3158	2617	2135	1710	1357	1586	1107	740	506	325	204	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.8	0.175
221 Rem. Fireball	PR221F1B	50	AccuTip® Boat Tail	7 1/2	2995	2605	2247	1918	1622	1368	996	753	560	408	292	208	0.2	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.2	0.238
222 Remington	R222H1	50	Pointed Soft Point	7 1/2	3140	2602	2123	1700	1350	1107	1094	752	500	321	202	136	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.2	0.175
	R22H2	50	Power-Lok® Hollow Point	7 1/2	3140	2635	2142	1717	1422	1172	1094	751	529	351	228	152	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.2	0.175
	PR222H3	50	AccuTip® Boat Tail	7 1/2	3140	2744	2380	2045	1740	1471	1094	835	529	346	236	140	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	0.242
223 Remington	PR223H3	50	AccuTip® Boat Tail	7 1/2	3300	2880	2414	2148	1851	1568	1309	1027	761	522	330	227	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	0.242
	PR223H2C	55	AccuTip® Boat Tail	7 1/2	3240	2894	2502	2176	1871	1598	1282	995	763	516	327	231	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	0.255
	R223H1	55	Pointed Soft Point	7 1/2	3240	2747	2304	1905	1554	1270	1282	921	648	443	295	197	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	0.197
	R223H2	55	Power-Lok® Hollow Point	7 1/2	3240	2743	2302	1903	1471	1247	1281	929	665	473	323	220	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	0.209
	R223H3	55	Medal Case	7 1/2	3240	2750	2326	1933	1587	1301	1282	929	660	456	307	202	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	0.202
	R223H6	62	Hollow Point Match	7 1/2	3075	2572	2162	1792	1471	1217	1260	911	643	442	299	204	0.2	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.2	0.205
27-250 Remington	R27501	55	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3680	3137	2654	2222	1832	1493	1654	1201	861	563	410	272	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.8	0.197
	R27502	55	Power-Lok® Hollow Point	9 1/2	3680	3209	2785	2420	2046	1725	1654	1257	947	703	511	363	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.8	0.230
	PR2750H3	50	AccuTip® Boat Tail	9 1/2	3775	3274	2829	2474	2147	1832	1540	1180	910	689	512	372	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	0.242
30mm Remington	R30M1	100	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3100	2820	2571	2332	2104	1889	2133	1777	1470	1207	983	792	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	0.356
243 Win.	PR243W1	75	AccuTip® Boat Tail	9 1/2	3375	2865	2575	2304	2048	1808	1897	1564	1282	1044	842	677	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.3	0.335
	R243W1	60	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	0.255
	R243W2	60	Power-Lok® Hollow Point	9 1/2	3350	2955	2593	2259	1951	1670	1993	1551	1194	906	676	495	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	0.255
	PR243W3	60	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9 1/2	3120	2871	2635	2411	2199	1997	1946	1647	1388	1162	966	797	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	0.290
	PR243W4	95	AccuTip® Boat Tail	9 1/2	3120	2847	2590	2347	2118	1902	2053	1710	1415	1162	946	763	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	0.375
	PR243W5	100	Core-Lok® Ultra Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2960	2709	2471	2246	2033	1832	1945	1629	1356	1120	917	745	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	0.335
	R243W6	100	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2960	2709	2471	2246	2033	1832	1945	1629	1356	1120	917	745	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	0.335
25-206 Remington	R25261	100	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3120	2893	2580	2273	1984	1762	2316	1858	1478	1161	901	680	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	2.4	0.296
	PR2506A1	115	Core-Lok® Ultra Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3000	2751	2516	2293	2081	1881	2298	1933	1616	1342	1106	903	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.7	0.362
	R25062	100	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2990	2730	2484	2252	2027	1825	2282	1895	1564	1351	1100	882	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.7	0.341
25-20 Wm.	R25201	45	Soft Point	6 1/2	1460	1194	1009	831	676	539	407	327	230	165	111	121	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.130
250 Savage	R2520V	100	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2820	2504	2210	1936	1684	1461	1765	1392	1044	832	630	434	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.285
257 Roberts	R257	117	Core-Lok® Soft Point	9 1/2	2650	2291	1961	1663	1404	1199	1824	1363	999	718	512	337	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.240
6.5x55 Swedish	R655W1	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2550	2253	2164	1994	1814	1654	2021	1720	1456	1224	1023	850	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.435
6.5mm Remington Mag	R65M1	120	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3210	2905	2621	2352	2102	1867	2745	2248	1830	1475	1177	939	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.1	0.323
210 Remington	PR210R1	140	AccuTip® Boat Tail	9 1/2	2890	2697	2512	2334	2143	2000	2292	2083	1807	1560	1340	1146	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.2	0.400
	R210R1	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2750	2544	2347	2150	1979	1832	2351	2101	1712	1448	1217	1003	0.2	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.8	0.415
	PR210R2	140	Core-Lok® Ultra Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2750	2554	2357	2158	2013	1849	2515	2207	1739	1466	1256	1063	0.2	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.8	0.457
264 Wm. Mag.	R264W1	140	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3030	2782	2548	2326	2114	1914	2854	2406	2014	1682	1389	1139	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	0.384
6.8mm Rem. SPC	R68R1	115	Open Tip Match (OTM)	9 1/2	2800	2535	2285	2049	1828	1625	2002	1641	1333	1072	837	634	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.8	0.345
	R68R2	115	Medal Case	9 1/2	2800	2532	2282	2017	1780	1580	2002	1643	1307	1039	817	638	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.8	0.320
	R68R3	115	Point Tail Hollow Point (Match)	9 1/2	2800	2535	2285	2049	1828	1625	2002	1641	1333	1072	837	634	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.8	0.345
270 Wm.	R270W1	100	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3220	2704	2511	2275	2195	1935	2448	2199	1836	1576	1099	815	594	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	0.252
	R270W2	115	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2710	2412	2173	1873	1636	1435	1875	1485	1181	896	683	515	0.1	0.9	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.8	0.295
	PR270W3A	130	AccuTip® Boat Tail	9 1/2	3060	2845	2679	2424	2254	2075	2702	2335	2059	1771	1467	1243	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.4	0.447
	PR270W3B	130	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9 1/2	3060	2838	2627	2425	2232	2048	2702	2325	1991	1697	1438	1211	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.4	0.433
	R270W4	130	Core-Lok® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3060	2730	2510	2259	2021	1801	2702	2325	1818	1472	1189	936	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.4	0.336
	R270W5	130	Brown Point	9 1/2	3060	2702	2533	2293	2012	1904	2702	2327	1895	1555	1285	1046	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.4	0.330
	PR270W6	140	Core-Lok® Ultra Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2935	2603	2424	2199	1975	1771	2653	2211	1826	1495	1152	971	0.1	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.4	0.372
	R270W7A	140	AirFrame® Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	2935	2652	2394	2152	1923	1711	2659	2186	1822	1489	1150	972	0.2	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.4	0.391
	R270W8	150	Core-Lok® Soft Point	9 1/2	2850	2504	2183	1886	1611	1432	2705	2287	1887	1492	1185	872	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.8	0.321



## SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

**MODEL 11-87™ SUPER MAGNUM™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS**

[illegible]

MODEL 11-87" PREMIER·SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MOIST.	GRADE	MASS. CANTDITY	MIN. LUSTREFUL SPEC. IN.	SAMPLE TYPE	BOARDS	NETAL MEAS.	OVERALL LENGTH	NUMBER OF PLIES	JOINT (CROSS)	JOINT (LONG)	STOCK PLYS.	STOCK PLYS. (INCL.)
	12	4	367/13237	Light Green Vert Rib	Thin Head	High Pitch	55 3/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			367/13238	Light Green Vert Rib	Thin Head	High Pitch	55 3/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			367/13239	Light Green Vert Rib	Thin Head	High Pitch	55 3/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	247/12933	Vert Rib Run <sup>1</sup> Chisel <sup>2</sup>	Thin Head	High Pitch	48 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			247/12934	Vert Rib Run <sup>1</sup> Chisel <sup>2</sup>	Thin Head	High Pitch	48 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	247/12950	Light Green Vert Rib	Thin Head	High Pitch	48 3/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			247/12951	Light Green Vert Rib	Thin Head	High Pitch	48 3/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	247/12951	Light Green Vert Rib	Thin Head	High Pitch	48 3/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			247/12952	Light Green Vert Rib	Thin Head	High Pitch	48 3/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13813 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13814 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13815 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13816 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13817 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13818 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13819 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13820 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13821 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13822 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13823 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13824 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13825 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13826 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13827 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13828 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13829 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13830 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13831 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13832 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13833 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13834 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13835 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13836 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13837 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13838 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13839 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13840 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13841 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13842 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13843 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13844 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13845 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13846 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13847 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13848 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13849 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13850 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13851 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13852 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13853 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13854 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13855 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13856 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13857 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13858 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13859 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13860 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13861 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13862 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13863 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13864 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13865 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13866 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13867 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13868 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13869 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13870 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13871 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13872 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13873 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13874 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13875 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13876 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13877 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13878 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13879 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13880 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13881 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13882 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13883 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13884 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13885 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13886 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13887 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13888 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13889 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13890 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13891 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13892 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13893 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13894 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13895 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13896 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13897 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13898 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13899 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13900 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13901 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13902 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	20	4	217/13903 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
			217/13904 <sup>1</sup>	Ferry Rib <sup>2</sup>	Caulking Scope Mount	High Pitch	41 3/4"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	16-Gloss
	12	4	217/13905 <sup>1</sup>									

**MODEL 1100™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS**

MOOSE	GRADE	MAX. CAPACITY	MAX. LENGTH	MADE IN	SCORE	METAL	OVERALL QUALITY	LENGTH OF PAUL	CRACK	PAUL	TRUCK MATERIAL	STOCK	PRICE PER (LBS.)
1100 <sup>1</sup> Classic Field	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	25	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>2</sup>	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>3</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>4</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>5</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>6</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>7</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>8</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>9</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>10</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>11</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>12</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>13</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>14</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>15</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>16</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>17</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>18</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>19</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>20</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>21</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>22</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>23</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>24</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>25</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>26</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>27</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>28</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>29</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>30</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>31</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>32</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>33</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>34</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>35</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>36</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>37</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>38</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>39</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>40</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>41</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>42</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>43</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
	20	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two Band	High Polys	48"	14"	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	American Walnut	54cm	7 7/8
1100 <sup>44</sup> Synthetic Edge 1000	15	287/23327	48"	West 13.5mm <sup>2</sup> Choke	Two								

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

MOON	GASSET	COUNTRY	YEAR OF FIRST USE	MARKET TYPE	SEATS	WHEEL ORDER	WHEEL DIAMETER	WHEEL SPACING	WHEEL BASE	WHEEL TRACK	WHEEL HUBS	WHEEL HUBS
Waspington Super Magnus	131 (b) <sup>1</sup>	30 (9) 1 40 (9) 1 7	24/18/15	Light Center Went 15 mm <sup>2</sup> Cams <sup>2</sup>	Two Road	High Kick Road	48 3/4"	14 3/4"	1 3/4"	2 1/4"	American Walnut	14-16 (2)
Waspington <sup>3</sup>	12	37/15/55	37/15/55	Light Center Went 15 mm <sup>2</sup> Cams <sup>2</sup>	Two Road	High Kick Road	48 3/4"	14 3/4"	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	14-16 (2)
Waspington <sup>4</sup>	16	37/15/55	37/15/55	Light Center Went 15 mm <sup>2</sup> Cams <sup>2</sup>	Two Road	High Kick Road	48 3/4"	14 3/4"	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	14-16 (2)
Waspington <sup>5</sup>	20	37/15/55	37/15/55	Light Center Went 15 mm <sup>2</sup> Cams <sup>2</sup>	Two Road	High Kick Road	48 3/4"	14"	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	14-16 (2)
Waspington <sup>6</sup>	28	37/15/55	37/15/55	Went 15 mm <sup>2</sup> Cams <sup>2</sup>	Two Road	High Kick Road	48 3/4"	14"	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	14-16 (2)
Waspington <sup>7</sup>	40 Box	37/15/55	37/15/55	Went 15 mm <sup>2</sup> Cams <sup>2</sup>	Two Road	High Kick Road	48 3/4"	14"	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	14-16 (2)
Waspington <sup>8</sup>	40 Box	37/15/55	37/15/55	Went 15 mm <sup>2</sup> Cams <sup>2</sup>	Two Road	High Kick Road	48 3/4"	14"	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	14-16 (2)

1. I had used "Waspington" 40 Box capacity and some furnished with a 3-hour shift, 40" 1" and 3" chamber handle 2" 2" studs. Super Magnus have 4-hour seat capacity when using 1 3/4" shaft.

100

[illegible]

1 These guns are supplied with special Rem<sup>®</sup> Chokes, Mid Handicap (.04"), and Long Handicap (.04"). 2 NOTE: 1100 Sporting Shotguns are equipped with four extended Rem Choke tubes (Kent Improved Cylinders, Lechi Modified and Modified). 3 Improved Cylinders, Modified and Rifle choke tubes modified. See page 73 for information on extra barrels. 4 Supplied with extended choke tubes (Cylinder and steel Improved).

171

## RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

### MODEL 700™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

[illegible]

700™ BDL™ \$5	magnum	24	44	27	Synthetic	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
	Long Action	24	44	27			

Current	PEEK 1000 1000 µm	BAKITE micro-filler	BAKITE macro-filler	BLACK PACIFIC	BLACK PACIFIC
213 Woodmaster	9 1/4"	—	—	2955	2934
215 Woodmaster	9 1/4"	2959	—	2957	2934
24-48 Corbelle	10"	—	2940	2950	2936
24-48 Corbelle	10"	2956	—	2950	2936
288 Woodmaster	—	—	2957	2957	—

Magnetic capacity for all tubes is 4.

700" ADL™	Medium	24"	44 1/2"	7 1/2"	American Walnut	Satin	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue
	Long Action	22"	42 1/2"	7 1/2"				

COUNTRY	PWY = # x 1000 LBS	MILK/LACTING MILK-DEFS	MILK/LACTING	BREED TYPE
200 Wickschetter	18"	—	14633	21413
210 Wickschetter	19"	7067	24035	21416
30-28 Caribbe	10"	—	24081	25153
30-28	10"	24271	24057	25149
300 Wickschetter	10"	—	23659	25151

Ultra Magnesium	26"	45 1/2"	0 1/2"
Aluminum	26"	45 1/2"	0 1/2"
7000 Series SS			
		416 Stainless	Satin Stainless
		Marble	
		Amal (See Material)	

[illegible]

## MODEL 700™ CALIBER LISTINGS

[illegible]

Drop at Hire	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	1 1/8"
--------------	--------	--------	--------

170

### SPECIAL PURPOSE TURKEY SHOTGUNS DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

1 All 3" and 3 1/2" chambers handle 2 1/2" shells. 2 Note: Model 11-87T SP5-T and Model 870T SP5-T Turkey guns supplied with Turkey Super Full choke tube. 3 Note: 21" Model 11-87T Turkey and Deer barrels and 23" Model 11-87T Super Magnum barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads. 4 Note: Supplied with Turkey Extra Full and Turkey Super Full choke tubes. 5 Note: All Model 870T Super Magnums have 3 1/2" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2 1/2", 2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2" shells interchangeably. 6 WADCO® Model 11-87T Turkey guns and Model 870T Super Magnums barrels are not interchangeable. 7 Some states require gage.

1 These Model SP-10<sup>®</sup> shotguns supplied with Full and Mod Item<sup>®</sup> Choke tubes. 2 IMPORTANT NOTE: Critical components – including the barrel, bolt assembly and trigger plate assembly of the Remington Model SP-10<sup>®</sup> and other manufacturers' 10-gauge shotguns are not interchangeable. 3 NOTE: All Model 870<sup>®</sup> Super Magnums have 3 1/4" chambers except Over Barrel models with 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/8" shells interchangeably. 4 All 870, 870 Super Magnum, 11-47 and 11-87 Super Magnum Special Purpose waterfowl shotguns with a Choke<sup>®</sup> barrel can be equipped with Improved Clays Modified and Full Item Choke tubes. 5 WARNING: Model 11-47 barrels and Model 11-87 Super Magnum barrels are not interchangeable.

1 Note: Model 870™ shotguns with 3" chambers handle 2 1/2" shells. 2 Will not accept law enforcement accessories. 3 Note: Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. 4 WARNING: Model 11-87 barrels and Model 11-87 Super Magnum barrels are not interchangeable.

NOTE: Model 332 comes equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified

cause extra wear and decrease the life of the gun.

**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ SHOTGUNS DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS**

1 Combo Deer barrel has 3" chamber.

MODEL	Gauge	Max. Capacity	Steel Length / Overall Length	Barrel Type	Sights	Metal Finish	Overall Length	Length of Pull	Drop (in)	Drop (in)	Stock Material	Stock Finish	MSRP (US\$)
170® Express®	12	4	28" / 25.58"	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Satin	7 1/2
170® Express®	16	4	28" / 25.59"	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Satin	7 1/2
170® Express®	20	4	28" / 25.58" / 26" / 25.62"	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Satin	6 1/2
170® Express® Youth	20	4	21" / 25.56"	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Flat	6 1/2
170® Express®	28	4	25" / 25.59"	Vent Rib Fixed Full Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	45 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Satin	8
170® Express®	410 Bore	4	25" / 25.60"	Vent Rib Full Full Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	45 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Satin	6
170® Express® Synthetic	12	4	28" / 25.58" / 26" / 25.63"	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Black Matte	7 1/2
170® Express® Synthetic	16	4	28" / 25.61"	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Black Matte	7 1/2
170® Express® Turkey Cameo® 1	12	4	21" / 25.505"	Vent Rib Rem® Choke Turkey (Extra Full)	Twist Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Stylized® Escal® Cameo	7 1/2
170® Express® Turkey	12	4	21" / 25.572"	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Extra Full)	Twist Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Flat	7 1/2
170® Express® Turkey Youth	20	4	21" / 25.515"	Vent Rib Fixed Full Choke	Twist Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Stylized® Escal® Cameo	6
170® Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	28" / 25.597"	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sights	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Synthetic	Black Matte	7
170® Express® Deer	12	4	28" / 25.565"	Fixed Imp. Cyl. Choke	Rifle Sights	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Hardwood	Flat	7 1/2
170® Express® Deer Youth	20	4	28" / 25.555"	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sights	Matte Black Non-Reflect	39 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Flat	6
170® Express® Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	28" / 25.575"	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sights	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	Hardwood	Flat	7 1/2
170® Express® Left Hand	12	4	28" / 25.577"	Vent Rib Rem® Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Flat	7 1/2
170® Express® Synthetic 18"	12	4	28" / 25.549"	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	28 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Black Matte	7 1/2

MODEL	GAMES	MAA COUNTRY	SB. EDITION/ORDER NO.	MODEL TYPE	RIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PUMP (DOG HOLE)	PUMP (HOLE)	STOCK PISTON	STOCK SPRING	AVG. WGT. E.T.S.	
870 <sup>®</sup> Express <sup>®</sup>	12	4	28" (Vint RA20) <sup>®</sup> Bmp. Cyl. Deer/25571 28" (Vint RA20) <sup>®</sup> Bmp. Cyl. Deer/25578	Vint R/Rm <sup>®</sup> Choke (Mod.) L.C. Deer or Fady (Mod.)	Single Band (Vint R/R) Rdy R/Sigs (Deer R/L)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2", 46 1/2" (Vint R/R) 40 1/2" (Deer R/L)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Safe	7 1/2" (Deer R/L)
870 <sup>®</sup> Express <sup>®</sup>	20	4	28" (Vint RA20) <sup>®</sup> Bmp. Cyl. Deer/25585 28" (Vint RA20) <sup>®</sup> Bmp. Cyl. Deer/25592	Vint R/Rm <sup>®</sup> Choke (Mod.) L.C. Deer or Fady (Mod.)	Single Band (Vint R/R) Rdy R/Sigs (Deer R/L)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2", 46 1/2" (Vint R/R) 40 1/2" (Deer R/L)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Hardwood	Safe	8 1/2" (Deer R/L)

LENGTH & CHOKE	12-GA.	16-GA.	20-GA.*
18-1/2 IN. 27"			
20-1/2 IN. 28"			
22-1/2 IN. 29"			
24-1/2 IN. 30"			
26-1/2 IN. 31"			
28-1/2 IN. 32"			
30-1/2 IN. 33"			
32-1/2 IN. 34"			
34-1/2 IN. 35"			
36-1/2 IN. 36"			
38-1/2 IN. 37"			
40-1/2 IN. 38"			
42-1/2 IN. 39"			
44-1/2 IN. 40"			
46-1/2 IN. 41"			
48-1/2 IN. 42"			
50-1/2 IN. 43"			
52-1/2 IN. 44"			
54-1/2 IN. 45"			
56-1/2 IN. 46"			
58-1/2 IN. 47"			
60-1/2 IN. 48"			
62-1/2 IN. 49"			
64-1/2 IN. 50"			
66-1/2 IN. 51"			
68-1/2 IN. 52"			
70-1/2 IN. 53"			
72-1/2 IN. 54"			
74-1/2 IN. 55"			
76-1/2 IN. 56"			
78-1/2 IN. 57"			
80-1/2 IN. 58"			
82-1/2 IN. 59"			
84-1/2 IN. 60"			
86-1/2 IN. 61"			
88-1/2 IN. 62"			
90-1/2 IN. 63"			
92-1/2 IN. 64"			
94-1/2 IN. 65"			
96-1/2 IN. 66"			
98-1/2 IN. 67"			
100-1/2 IN. 68"			
102-1/2 IN. 69"			
104-1/2 IN. 70"			
106-1/2 IN. 71"			
108-1/2 IN. 72"			
110-1/2 IN. 73"			
112-1/2 IN. 74"			
114-1/2 IN. 75"			
116-1/2 IN. 76"			
118-1/2 IN. 77"			
120-1/2 IN. 78"			
122-1/2 IN. 79"			
124-1/2 IN. 80"			
126-1/2 IN. 81"			
128-1/2 IN. 82"			
130-1/2 IN. 83"			
132-1/2 IN. 84"			
134-1/2 IN. 85"			
136-1/2 IN. 86"			
138-1/2 IN. 87"			
140-1/2 IN. 88"			
142-1/2 IN. 89"			
144-1/2 IN. 90"			
146-1/2 IN. 91"			
148-1/2 IN. 92"			
150-1/2 IN. 93"			
152-1/2 IN. 94"			
154-1/2 IN. 95"			
156-1/2 IN. 96"			
158-1/2 IN. 97"			
160-1/2 IN. 98"			
162-1/2 IN. 99"			
164-1/2 IN. 100"			
166-1/2 IN. 101"			
168-1/2 IN. 102"			
170-1/2 IN. 103"			
172-1/2 IN. 104"			
174-1/2 IN. 105"			
176-1/2 IN. 106"			
178-1/2 IN. 107"			
180-1/2 IN. 108"			
182-1/2 IN. 109"			
184-1/2 IN. 110"			
186-1/2 IN. 111"			
188-1/2 IN. 112"			
190-1/2 IN. 113"			
192-1/2 IN. 114"			
194-1/2 IN. 115"			
196-1/2 IN. 116"			
198-1/2 IN. 117"			
200-1/2 IN. 118"			
202-1/2 IN. 119"			
204-1/2 IN. 120"			
206-1/2 IN. 121"			
208-1/2 IN. 122"			
210-1/2 IN. 123"			
212-1/2 IN. 124"			
214-1/2 IN. 125"			
216-1/2 IN. 126"			
218-1/2 IN. 127"			
220-1/2 IN. 128"			
222-1/2 IN. 129"			
224-1/2 IN. 130"			
226-1/2 IN. 131"			
228-1/2 IN. 132"			
230-1/2 IN. 133"			
232-1/2 IN. 134"			
234-1/2 IN. 135"			
236-1/2 IN. 136"			
238-1/2 IN. 137"			
240-1/2 IN. 138"			
242-1/2 IN. 139"			
244-1/2 IN. 140"			
246-1/2 IN. 141"			
248-			

Field Grade, Vent Rib, Wingmaster*	Model 810	2615	—	Deer Barrel, Cantleover Scope Mount	2715	—
30" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	2615	—	—	21" Fully Rilled	2715	—
35" Rem. Choke	2450	—	—	Deer Barrel, Rifle Lights	—	2547
28" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	2617	—	—	21" Fully Rilled	2864	2547
35" Rem. Choke	2450	—	2466	21" Rem. Choke*	2943	—
28" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	2619	—	—	SP* Deer Barrel, Cantleover Scope Mount	—	—
35" Rem. Choke	2452	—	2468	21" Fully Rilled	2945	—
Deer Barrel, Super Slug Cantleover Scope Mount, New Contour	2553	—	—	21" Fully Rilled Camo*	2637	—
21" Fully Rilled	2457	—	—	21" Rem. Choke*	2641	—
Deer Barrel, Cantleover Scope Mount, Wingmaster*	—	—	—	SP* Deer Barrel, Rifle Lights	—	—
21" Fully Rilled	2457	—	—	21" Fully Rilled	2637	—
Deer Barrel, Rifle Lights	—	—	—	21" Rem. Choke*	2641	—
21" Rem. Choke*	2445	2445	—	SP* Magnum, Vent Rib	2768	—
21" Fully Rilled	2458	—	—	30" Rem. Choke*	2803	—
20" Imp. Cyl.	—	2478	—	28" Rem. Choke*	2843	—
SP* Deer Barrel, Cantleover Scope Mount	—	—	—	26" Rem. Choke*	2440	—
20" Fully Rilled	2628	—	—	Premier* Vent Rib	—	—
20" Rem. Choke*	2627	—	—	28" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	2960	—
20" Rem. Choke*	2627	—	—	28" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	2960	—
Deer, Rifle Lights	—	—	—	28" Rem. Choke*	2964	—
Express* Vent Rib	2454	—	—	28" Rem. Choke, Light Contour	2964	—
Express* Deer	—	—	—	Premier* Target Barrels (20" chamber only - see Rem. Choke target B&L note at left)	—	—
Rifle Lights (20" Imp. Cyl.)	2432	—	—	20" Rem. Choke Imp.	2426	—
Express* Deer	—	—	—			
Rifle Lights (20" Imp. Cyl.)	2432	—	—			
Express* Deer	—	—	—			
21" Fully Rilled, Rifle Lights (20")	2461	—	2469			
SP* Vent Rib	—	—	—			
35" Rem. Choke	—	—	—			
30" Rem. Choke	—	—	—			
28" Rem. Choke	—	—	—			
25" Rem. Choke	—	—	—			

October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell

Eddie Stevenson

(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

Remington Press Release

## Classically Styled Model 504™ Brings Remington to the Forefront of Bolt-Action Rimfire Rifles

Madison, NC – Absent from the bolt-action rimfire market since the mid 1990's when the Model 541-T™ was discontinued from the lineup, Remington is pleased to announce the **Model 504 Bolt Action Rimfire Rifle Series**. This high-grade, bolt action rimfire rifle will be available in .22LR in early 2004 and will compliment Remington's existing line of rimfire rifle offerings including the Model 597™ Autoloading Series, Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster® and Model 552™ BDL™ Speedmaster®.

The **Model 504** features a classic, satin finished American walnut stock with a trim, tapered styling designed with the rimfire shooter in mind. A rubber butt pad provides for ease of mounting and the Model 504 is field-ready with sling swivel studs. Adding to the classic touch is a grip cap medallion featuring a stylized Remington® script "R".

Emphasis on design integrity and quality workmanship is evident in the many features of the new **Model 504** rimfire rifle. The receiver is machined from a solid bar of steel with a rear lock-up design and positive bedded action with twin takedown screws. Dual extractors provide for positive feeding from the 6-round, flush mount metal magazine. The Model 504 features a newly designed, fully adjustable trigger group (by Factory or Authorized Repair Center only) and semi-match grade chamber to reduce freebore, enhancing accuracy and allowing for use with a wide variety of .22LR ammunition. The 20-inch clean barrel has a standard sporter contour with 5R button rifling (derived from the Model 40-XR rimfire target rifle), recessed target crown and advanced barrel clamp design that provides a strong action-to-barrel union and allows for after-market customization for competitive shooting. A satin blued finish on all exposed metal parts completes the classic look of the Model 504. The bolt has a 90-degree throw, is field strippable without tools and features a nickel-plated body finish and smooth round ball handle. Drilled and tapped for scope bases, all Model 504 rimfire rifles will be shipped with machined steel, Weaver-style scope bases during the first year of introduction and comes with a cable lock (CA DOJ approved) for safe storage.

Designed in Remington's stand-alone R&D facility in Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and manufactured in Remington's state-of-the-art facility in Mayfield, Kentucky, the **Model 504 Rimfire Rifle Series** epitomizes Remington's commitment to accuracy, innovative design and quality workmanship. For the dedicated rimfire enthusiast and loyal Remington firearms owner, the Model 504 bolt-action rimfire rifle fills a void in the legendary Remington lineup and will become the Model 700™ of the rimfire world. Available at a suggested retail price of \$710.

(cont'd.)

Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

BARBER - M24 0181667 R 2198742





*Remington Press Release*

**Classically Styled Model 504™ Brings Remington  
to the Forefront of Bolt-Action Rimfire Rifles (cont'd.)**

<b>Model</b>	<b>504 Bolt Action Rimfire</b>
<b>Action</b>	Bolt Action (.22 LR)
<b>BBL Length</b>	20 inches
<b>Overall Length</b>	39.5 inches
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	6 lbs.
<b>Stock Material</b>	American Walnut
<b>Stock Finish</b>	Satin
<b>BBL Material</b>	Carbon Steel
<b>BBL Finish</b>	Satin Blue

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

**BARBER - M24 0181668 R 2198743**

October 17, 2003

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell

Eddie Stevenson

(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## The Model 700™ CDL™ (Classic Deluxe) Joins the Legendary Model 700 Family of Centerfire Bolt-Action Rifles

Madison, NC – Responding to the demands of today's avid hunters and shooters, the Remington® Model 700 CDL (Classic Deluxe) combines the time-proven, reliable action of the Model 700 with classic styling and rugged durability. For 2004, this newest member of the Model 700 family is available in eight calibers ranging from the versatile .243 Win to the non-belted, high performance .300 Remington Ultra Magnum.

Recognized for its legendary performance and accuracy, the Model 700 has a rigid, cylindrical receiver design that adds stiffness and a solid bedding area for the action in the stock. A counterbored bolt face encloses the cartridge head with an unbroken ring of steel, which then fits inside of the barrel chamber, surrounded by the receiver – creating the famous Remington "three-rings-of-steel." This revolutionary design creates an action of unparalleled strength. Combining an impressive lock time, solid construction and advanced design, the Model 700 has earned a reputation for its out-of-the-box accuracy.

The Model 700 CDL provides that same renowned accuracy and reliability in a classically styled, well-designed version. Housed in a straight comb, satin finished American walnut stock with right-handed cheek piece, black fore-end tip and grip cap, this Model 700 provides durability as well as a traditional, classic look. The standard calibers feature a clean 24-inch, carbon steel barrel (26-inch on magnum calibers) and barreled action with satin blued finish. A jeweled bolt body completes the look. The hinged floor plate magazine has a four round capacity in the standard calibers and three round in the magnum calibers. Fit with the revolutionary R3™ Recoil Pad, even the unwelcome "punch" of the high-powered magnums is significantly diminished.

The new Model 700 CDL is a welcomed addition to the extensive family of Remington Model 700 rifles. Caliber offerings for 2004 include .243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington, .270 Win, .30-06 Spfd, 7mm Remington Mag, .300 Win Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag and .300 Remington Ultra Mag. Available at suggested retails ranging from \$709 to \$749.

Model	700 CDL
Action	Bolt/Short, Long & Magnum
BBL Length	24 inches (Short & Long) 26 inches (Magnum)
Overall Length	43.625 inches (Short) 44.5 inches (Long) 46.5 inches (Magnum)
Avg. Weight	7.375 lbs. (Short) 7.5 lbs. (Long) 7.625 lbs. (Magnum)
Stock Material	American Walnut
Stock Finish	Satin
BBL Material	Carbon Steel
BBL Finish	Satin Blued

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278

870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

**BARBER - M24 0181669** R 2198744


Remington Press Release

October 17, 2003

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## **Remington® Model 700™ LV SF is the Ideal "Tool" for Varmint Hunters**

**Madison, NC** – Dating back to 1967, when the Model 700 BDL™ "Varmint Special" was introduced to today's highly advanced Model 700 EtronX™ system, Remington has responded to the needs of serious varmint hunters and benchrest shooters with a variety of heavy barreled, extremely accurate rifles. Now varmint and predator hunters have an equally accurate, lightweight option designed just for the varmint hunter on the move – the **Model 700 LV SF** (Light Varmint, Stainless Fluted).

Built on the reliable Model 700 action, the **Model 700 LV SF** weighs in at a mere 6.75 pounds and features a stainless steel, short action receiver that is pillar bedded, a blind box magazine and jeweled bolt. The 22-inch, clean stainless steel barrel has a medium contour (0.657" outside muzzle diameter) and is fluted to reduce overall weight and increase heat dissipation. Adding to the weight reduction is a custom designed, black composite stock featuring a semi-beavertail fore-end, swivel studs and the recoil reducing, R3™ Recoil Pad.

The **Model 700 LV SF** is offered in four, very popular varmint calibers – the recently reintroduced .221 Remington Fireball, the flat-shooting .17 Remington and the medium to long-range .223 Remington and .22-250 Remington cartridges. Magazine capacity for the .22-250 Rem is four rounds and five for the .221 Rem Fireball, .223 Rem and .17 Rem.

Early introduction of the **Model 700 LV SF** in the third quarter of 2003 will give varmint hunters a new lightweight, working tool for late fall and spring hunts. Available at a suggested retail price of \$919.

<b>Model</b>	<b>700 LV SF</b>
<b>Action</b>	Bolt/Short
<b>BBL Length</b>	22 inches
<b>Overall Length</b>	41.75 inches
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	6.75 lbs.
<b>Stock Material</b>	Black Composite
<b>Stock Finish</b>	Matte
<b>BBL Material</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>BBL Finish</b>	Satin Stainless

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

**BARBER - M24 0181670**  
 R 2198745

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell

Eddie Stevenson

(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## The High Performance of Remington's Short Action Ultra Mags Now Available in the Model 700™ Titanium Magnum

**Madison, NC** - Pairing the well-designed Model 700 Titanium with the highly efficient, magnum performance of the .300 and 7mm Remington® Short Action Ultra Mag (SAUM) cartridges, results in the "ultimate" lightweight big game, centerfire rifle - the **Model 700 Titanium Magnum**.

This featherweight, bolt-action Model 700 rifle features a receiver machined from solid Titanium, providing incredible strength at a much lighter weight than standard steel receivers and improved weather resistance. Further weight reduction results from the spiral-cut barrel flutes and skeletonized design of the bolt. A custom designed, lightweight carbon fiber composite stock reinforced with aramid fibers and 24-inch medium magnum contour, 416 stainless steel clean barrel complete this trim profile rifle. These innovative construction features result in an impressive overall weight of 6 3/8 pounds, one pound lighter than steel receiver counterparts. Other features of the Model 700 Titanium include receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts, sling swivel studs and blind magazine with a two plus one magazine capacity. And to tame the recoil, the **Model 700 Titanium Magnum** features the revolutionary Remington R3™ Recoil Pad that utilizes Limbsaver™ technology.

When it comes to performance, the Remington Short Action Ultra Mag cartridges have set a new standard. Introduced in 2001, the .300 and 7mm Remington SAUM beltless case design provided hunters with velocities and terminal performance that rival comparable long action magnums. The Remington Gold Box Premier® line of SAUM ammunition offers a bullet type and bullet weight appropriate for most North American big game.

The **Model 700 Titanium Magnum** is at the top of the class of high performance, lightweight rifles with its feather-light feel and incredibly rugged construction. And now partnered with the unparalleled ballistics of the .300 and 7mm Remington Short Action Ultra Mags, the Model 700 Titanium Magnum lives up to its name. Available at a suggested retail price of \$1279.

Model	700 Titanium Magnum
Action	Bolt/Short
BBL Length	24 inches
Overall Length	43.625 inches
Avg. Weight	6.375 lbs.
Stock Material	Composite
Stock Finish	Matte
BBL Material	Stainless Steel
BBL Finish	Satin

###

Limbsaver™ is trademark of Sims Vibration Laboratory.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office - (800) 537-2278

870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

Remington Press Release



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell

Eddie Stevenson

(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## 2004 Remington® Model 700™ Classic Bolt-Action Rifle Chambered in 8mm Mauser

Madison, NC – Chambered in 8mm Mauser (8x57mmS), the 2004 Model 700 Classic becomes the 24th offering in this Limited Edition series. Recognized as the German military rifle cartridge during both World Wars the 8mm Mauser received little recognition with U.S. hunters, though long a favorite of European hunters and gunmakers. Following World War II, surplus 8mm military rifles in the United States increased the use and popularity of this medium to big game cartridge.

The Model 700 Classic bolt-action rifle features a traditional American walnut, straight-combed "Classic" style stock with low-gloss, satin finish, crisp-cut checkering and swivel studs. Adding to the distinguished appearance of this Model 700 is the clean 24-inch high polished, blued carbon steel barrel and long action receiver. The hinged floor plate magazine has a capacity of four plus one in the chamber. With a twist rate of one turn in 9 1/2-inches, this Model 700 delivers on-game performance in a classic model that will please even the most discerning collector.

The 8mm Mauser chambering joins a notable list of previous "classic" offerings.

1981	7mm Mauser (7 x 57 mm)	1993	222 Remington
1982	257 Roberts	1994	6.5 x 55mm Swedish
1983	300 H&H Magnum	1995	300 Win. Magnum
1984	250-3000 Savage	1996	375 H&H Magnum
1985	350 Remington Magnum	1997	280 Remington
1986	264 Win. Magnum	1998	8mm Remington Magnum
1987	338 Win. Magnum	1999	17 Remington
1988	35 Whelen	2000	223 Remington
1989	300 Wby. Mag.	2001	7mm-08 Remington
1990	25-06 Remington	2002	221 Remington Fireball
1991	7mm Wby. Mag.	2003	300 Savage
1992	220 Swift		

The 2004 Remington Model 700 Classic is available for one year only at a suggested retail price of \$683.

<b>Model</b>	<b>700 Classic</b>
<b>Action</b>	Bolt/Long
<b>BBL Length</b>	24 inches
<b>Overall Length</b>	44.5 inches
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	7.25 lbs.
<b>Stock Material</b>	American Walnut
<b>Stock Finish</b>	Satin
<b>BBL Material</b>	Carbon Steel
<b>BBL Finish</b>	Polished Blue

###

Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278

870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

BARBER - M24 0181672 R 2198747

Remington Press Release





FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Fourth Annual Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Rifle Chambered in Popular .300 Win Mag

Madison, NC – Remington is pleased to announce a fourth edition of the **Model 700™ BDL™ SS Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation (RMEF) Camo** rifle, chambered in .300 Win Mag for 2004. This special commemorative rifle will feature a laser engraved floorplate recognizing the 20th anniversary of the Elk Foundation. Previous offerings of the Model 700 RMEF rifle have included the .300 Remington® Ultra Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag and .300 Remington Short Action Ultra Mag calibers.

The **Model 700 BDL SS RMEF Camo** rifle has a weather resistant synthetic stock, fully covered in the Realtree® Hardwoods® Gray HD™ pattern, the official camouflage of the Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation, and is fit with the recoil-taming, Remington R3™ Recoil Pad. The legendary design features of the Model 700 BDL SS include a 416 stainless steel long action receiver and clean 24-inch magnum contour barrel, hinged floor plate with three + one round magazine capacity and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The fourth annual **Model 700 BDL SS RMEF Camo** rifle will be available for one year only at a suggested retail price of \$835. Included with each rifle is a free RMEF membership, courtesy of Remington, and a portion of the sales of this special limited edition rifle will be donated to the Elk Foundation to support their efforts of ensuring the future of elk, other wildlife and their habitat.

<b>Model</b>	<b>700 RMEF Camo</b>
<b>Action</b>	Bolt/Long Action Magnum
<b>BBL Length</b>	24 inches
<b>Overall Length</b>	44.5 inches
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	7.5 lbs.
<b>Stock Material</b>	Camo-Covered Synthetic
<b>Stock Finish</b>	Realtree Hardwoods Gray HD
<b>BBL Material</b>	Stainless Steel
<b>BBL Finish</b>	Satin

###

Realtree®, Hardwoods® and Gray HD™ are trademarks of Jordan Outdoors Enterprises, LTD.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

BARBER - M24 0181673 2198748

Remington Press Release



October 17, 2003

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## **The Model 673™ Guide Rifle Offered in Two Additional Short Action Calibers for 2004**

Madison, NC – Following the resounding introduction of the **Model 673 Guide Rifle** in .300 Remington® Short Action Ultra Mag and .350 Remington Magnum, Remington is pleased to announce the addition of two new calibers for 2004 – the highly accurate .308 Win and the return of the 6.5mm Remington Magnum.

The distinct appearance of the **Model 673 Guide Rifle** combined with its easy handling characteristics sets it apart from the competition. This weather resistant, big game rifle features a straight-comb stock with wide laminate strips of alternating dark and light veneers, deep cut checkering and swivel studs. The 22-inch magnum contour barrel has a machined steel ventilated rib with iron sights allowing for quick sight acquisition or the easy addition of a scope with the receiver drilled and tapped for mounts. The magazine has a three plus one round capacity with hinged floor plate.

Pairing this **Model 673 Guide Rifle** with one of the many Remington Premier® .308 offerings or the newly re-introduced 6.5mm Rem Mag Core-Lokt cartridge, redefines the meaning of short action performance. Available at a suggested retail of \$825.

<b>Model</b>	<b>673 Guide Rifle</b>
<b>Action</b>	Bolt/Short
<b>BBL Length</b>	22 inches
<b>Overall Length</b>	41.187 inches
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	7.5 lbs.
<b>Stock Material</b>	Dark and Light Tan Laminate
<b>Stock Finish</b>	Satin
<b>BBL Material</b>	Carbon Steel
<b>BBL Finish</b>	Polished Blue

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025



*Remington Press Release*

October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell

Eddie Stevenson

(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington Adds Magnum Calibers to Model 710™ Offerings

**Madison, NC** – The highly successful launch of the Model 710 bolt-action rifle in the initial two offerings of .30-06 Spfd. and .270 Win, left the magnum aficionados longing for their version of this affordable centerfire rifle. Remington is pleased to announce the addition of two hard-hitting, magnum calibers for 2004 – the 7mm Remington® Mag and the .300 Win Mag.

The **Model 710 Magnum** rifle is constructed with a satin blued, 24-inch carbon steel clean barrel that features a unique bolt to barrel lock-up and gray textured, weatherproof synthetic stock. The all steel bolt operates with a 60-degree throw for more efficient cycling and the receiver insert, constructed of nylon-reinforced fiberglass impregnated with Teflon® and silicon, provides self-lubrication. The Model 710 Magnum also features a center-feed, three round capacity, detachable steel magazine that is easily removed for cleaning and loading. Completing the package is a factory bore-sighted, fully water and fog-proof Bushnell® SHARPSHOOTER® 3-9x40 black matte scope and heavy-duty Weaver-style base and rings.

The Model 710 family of bolt-action, centerfire rifles is the result of state-of-the-art engineering design and innovative manufacturing technology, developed at Remington's freestanding R & D facility and assembled at our newest manufacturing site in Mayfield, Kentucky. Delivering the same accuracy and reliability that consumers expect from Remington's line of legendary Model 700™ bolt-action rifles, the **Model 710 Magnum** is an exceptional value for hunters. Available at a suggested retail of \$426.

Model	710 Magnum
Action	Bolt/Long
BBL Length	24 inches
Overall Length	44.5 inches
Avg. Weight	7.25 lbs.
Stock Material	Gray Synthetic
Stock Finish	Matte
BBL Material	Carbon Steel
BBL Finish	Satin Blued

###

Bushnell® and SHARPSHOOTER® are registered trademarks of Bushnell  
Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Model 700™ ADL™ Synthetic Youth Provides Smaller Stature Hunters with a Long Action Option

Madison, NC – The standard Model 700 ADL was originally redesigned in 1998 to a 12 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-inch length of pull and fit with a shorter 20-inch barrel to provide young hunters and smaller stature adults with their own short action version of Remington's time-proven, rigid Model 700. New for 2004 is the **Model 700 ADL Synthetic Youth Long-Action** chambered in .270 Win and .30-06. This newly designed bolt-action model is being introduced in conjunction with Remington's exciting new Managed Recoil™ Ammunition offerings for 2004.

The **Model 700 ADL Synthetic Youth Long-Action** rifle features a durable black synthetic stock with cheekpiece and sling swivel studs with 12 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-inch length of pull (one inch shorter than standard Model 700 rifles). This long action version features a 22-inch carbon steel barrel equipped with iron sights and the barrel, receiver and bolt are dressed in a matte blued finish. The blind box magazine has a four round capacity.

When young hunters are ready to move up to a big game rifle or adult hunters are looking for a bolt-action rifle that fits, the **Model 700 ADL Synthetic Youth Long Action** rifle provides an affordable, rugged and dependable option. Available at a suggested retail of \$500.

Model	700 ADL Synthetic Youth Long Action
Action	Bolt/Long
BBL Length	22 inches
Overall Length	41.5 inches
Avg. Weight	7.25 lbs.
Stock Material	Black Synthetic
Stock Finish	Matte
BBL Material	Carbon Steel
BBL Finish	Matte Blued

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Popular Model Seven™ Offered in New Youth Synthetic Version

**Madison, NC** – Introduced in 1983, the Model Seven short action rifle has long been a standard in the Remington® family of bolt-action rifles for its accuracy, precision balance and easy-handling characteristics. New for 2004 is the **Model Seven Youth Synthetic** rifle, available in three offerings - .223 Remington, .243 Win, and 7mm-08 Remington. The ideal pairing of firearm and caliber for small to medium-sized game in a rifle designed specifically for smaller stature shooters.

The **Model Seven Youth Synthetic** rifle is housed in a newly designed, charcoal gray synthetic stock that features unique texturing in the grip and fore-end areas rather than traditional checkering. These textured areas allow for a more comfortable grip and easier handling. Fit with the revolutionary Remington R3™ Recoil Pad which utilizing a three-step process designed by Sims Vibration Laboratory, the R3 Recoil Pad absorbs both noise and vibration and redirects that energy outward, not directly back into the shoulder of the shooter, making this Model Seven a pleasure to shoot with noticeably less felt recoil. The 20-inch carbon steel barrel with iron sights has a satin blued finish, as does the carbon steel receiver, which is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. The hinged floor plate magazine has a five round capacity in .223 Remington and a four round capacity in the other caliber offerings.

Smaller stature adults and youth now have the legendary action and exceptional accuracy of the Model 700™ in a compact design – the **Model Seven Youth Synthetic** rifle. Available at a suggested retail of \$547.

Model	Seven Synthetic Youth
Action	Bolt/Short
BBL Length	20 inches
Overall Length	38.25 inches
Avg. Weight	6.25 lbs.
Stock Material	Gray Synthetic
Stock Finish	Matte
BBL Material	Carbon Steel
BBL Finish	Satin Blue

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025





October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington's Model 332™ O/U Undergoes a Cosmetic Update

**Madison, NC** – Following the successful "rebirth of a classic" - the **Model 332 Over/Under** 12-gauge shotgun in 2002, Remington is pleased to announce an enhanced version featuring a "dressed up" appearance and traditional engraving design. The new Model 332 O/U High Gloss will begin shipping in late 2003 and delivered at no additional cost at the consumer level.

Listening to the requests of our customers, the Remington® **Model 332 O/U** now features a stylish, high gloss American walnut stock and fore-end with the generous 20-line per inch checkering pattern. The high quality appearance of the wood compliments the new high polished, blued finish on the metalwork – a look that is demanded by today's discriminating shotgun purchaser. Adding to the material-finishing enhancements is a fine, detailed engraved design directly inspired by an "F" grade Model 32™ built in 1938. The original "Pointer" and "Setter" remain on the receiver and are now encircled in an oval of fine scrollwork. The heritage of this new engraving design adds to the value and appeal of this cosmetically enhanced version of the Model 332.

Manufactured with a durable under lock, modified box lock action, the **Model 332 O/U** has a low profile for ease of loading and the feel of a side-by-side without sacrificing strength. Adding to its reliability, the Model 332 features a mechanical set trigger, well-designed safety/barrel selector and standard automatic ejectors. The light-contour, vent rib barrels are constructed of a high-strength, chrome-moly steel, enhancing its sturdiness and balance. The Model 332 is available in 26, 28 and 30-inch barrel lengths with the versatile Rem™ Choke system.

These product enhancements combined with the durable manufacturing design of the Model 332 reflects the commitment of Remington to deliver the finest, high quality firearms in the industry.

Available at a suggested retail price of \$1624.

Model	332 Over/Under High Gloss		
Gauge	12 (3 inch)	Overall Length	42.75 inches
BBL Length	26 inches		45 inches
	28 inches		47.25 inches
	30 inches	Length of Pull	14 inches
Barrel Type	Light Contour	Drop (Comb)	1.437 inches
	Vent Rib	Drop (Heel)	2.125 inches
	Rem™ Choke	Stock Material	American Walnut
Sights	Twin Bead	Stock Finish	High Gloss
Metal Finish	High Polished Blued	Avg. Weight	7.5 lbs.
			7.75 lbs
			8 lbs.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Second Limited Edition Model 11-87™ Premier® to Honor Dale Earnhardt

Madison, NC – In 2003 Remington recognized a true friend and outdoorsman, Dale Earnhardt, with the introduction of a Model 11-87 Dale Earnhardt Tribute shotgun in 12 gauge. Continuing this commemorative four-year series, Remington is pleased to announce the Limited Edition 20 gauge **Model 11-87 Premier Dale Earnhardt Tribute** shotgun for 2004.

Earnhardt's love of the shooting sports and his achievements in the world of NASCAR racing are captured on this special edition Model 11-87 Premier and as a gesture of respect, Remington will donate a portion of each sale generated from this shotgun to the Dale Earnhardt Foundation. This charitable foundation supports wildlife initiatives and children's educational programs, two of Earnhardt's favorite causes.

The Dale Earnhardt Tribute shotgun is a 20 gauge, 3-inch autoloading Model 11-87 Premier featuring a 28-inch, light contour Rem™ Choke vent rib barrel and American walnut stock and fore-end with high gloss finish and cut checkering. Engraved on the polished blue, highly embellished receiver are Earnhardt's likeness, his signature and scrollwork on the left side with a "7 Time Winston Cup Champion" tributary banner on the right side. The signature and banner are inlaid in 24 karat gold. The special series of serial numbers on this commemorative Model 11-87 will start with "DE3".

The **Model 11-87 Dale Earnhardt Tribute Limited Edition 20 gauge** shotgun, the second in a four-year series, is available at a suggested retail of \$972

<b>Model</b>	<b>11-87 Dale Earnhardt Tribute</b>
<b>Gauge</b>	20 (3-inch)
<b>Mag. Capacity</b>	4
<b>BBL Length</b>	28 inches
<b>Barrel Type</b>	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full, Mod & IC)
<b>Sights</b>	Twin Bead
<b>Metal Finish</b>	High Polished Blued
<b>Overall Length</b>	48.25 inches
<b>Length of Pull</b>	14 inches
<b>Drop (Comb)</b>	1.5 inches
<b>Drop (Heel)</b>	2.5 inches
<b>Stock Material</b>	American Walnut
<b>Stock Finish</b>	Gloss
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	7 lbs.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## The Remington® Model 11-87™ SPS™ Waterfowl Camo Shotgun is Specially Equipped for Waterfowl Hunters

Madison, NC – Today's hunters want a firearm designed with their specific hunting needs in mind. The new **Model 11-87 SPS Waterfowl Camo** 12 gauge, 3-inch autoloading shotgun joins Remington's extensive line of specialty, high performance shotguns and rifles.

Concealment is a must for the serious waterfowl hunter and this **Model 11-87 Special Purpose Synthetic (SPS) Waterfowl Camo** shotgun is fully covered with Mossy Oak® New Shadowgrass™ camouflage pattern. The rugged, weather resistant synthetic stock and fore-end are equipped with sling swivel studs and a durable nylon sling is included. The 28-inch, vent rib camo barrel features the versatile Rem™ Choke system with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full steel choke tubes included. Features designed for the waterfowl shooter include a new fast-loading, lengthened carrier assembly for quick reloading; the high performance Remington R3™ Recoil Pad which tames the recoil of even the hardest-hitting, magnum loads; and a light-gathering Hi-Viz® fiber optic front sight assembly with interchangeable light elements included. Adding to its versatility, this 12-gauge autoloader handles 2 3/4 and 3-inch shells providing for use of a variety of steel and non-toxic loads.

When you combine high performance, durability and less recoil with the reliability of Remington's Model 11-87 autoloading shotguns, ducks and geese don't stand a chance. The new fully camouflaged Model 11-87 SPS Waterfowl shotgun is available at a suggested retail of \$926.

<b>Model</b>	<b>11-87 SPS Waterfowl Camo</b>
<b>Gauge</b>	12 (2 3/4 or 3-inch)
<b>Mag. Capacity</b>	4
<b>BBL Length</b>	28 inches
<b>Barrel Type</b>	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full, Mod & IC)
<b>Sights</b>	Hi-Viz Fiber Optic
<b>Metal Finish</b>	Mossy Oak New Shadowgrass
<b>Overall Length</b>	48.25 inches
<b>Length of Pull</b>	14 inches
<b>Drop (Comb)</b>	1.5 inches
<b>Drop (Heel)</b>	2.5 inches
<b>Stock Material</b>	Synthetic Stock
<b>Stock Finish</b>	Mossy Oak New Shadowgrass
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	8.25 lbs.

###

Mossy Oak® and New Shadowgrass™ are trademarks of Haas Outdoors, Inc. Hi-Viz® is a trademark of North Pass, Ltd.

### Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025



Remington Press Release

October 17, 2003

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## **Model 1100™ Classic Field Available in 20 gauge for 2004**

Madison, NC – Extending the line of **Model 1100 Classic Field** shotgun offerings, Remington is pleased to announce the return of the 20-gauge version for 2004. These handsomely styled, low-recoiling autoloading shotguns offer the same reliability as our target grade shotguns in an easy-handling field gun.

The **Model 1100 Classic Field** 20-gauge autoloader has a gloss-finished, American walnut classic styled stock and fore-end that are complimented by traditional cut checkering. Designed for the upland hunter, the **Model 1100 Classic Field** features a light contour 26-inch vent rib, Rem™ Choke barrel. The non-embellished carbon steel receiver and barrel have a traditional high polished blue finish. Completing the classic look are the White Diamond grip cap, white line spacers, butt plate and Classic Field roll mark.

Joining the 16-gauge version that was reintroduced in 2003, the **Model 1100 Classic Field** in 20-gauge offers upland hunters and small game hunters the classic handling and low-recoiling features of our most popular autoloading shotgun. Available at a suggested retail of \$765.

<b>Model</b>	<b>1100 Classic Field</b>
<b>Gauge</b>	12 (2 3/4-inch)
<b>Mag. Capacity</b>	4
<b>BBL Length</b>	26 inches
<b>Barrel Type</b>	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full, Mod & IC)
<b>Sights</b>	Single Bead
<b>Metal Finish</b>	High Polished Blued
<b>Overall Length</b>	46.75 inches
<b>Length of Pull</b>	14 inches
<b>Drop (Comb)</b>	1.5 inches
<b>Drop (Heel)</b>	2.5 inches
<b>Stock Material</b>	American Walnut
<b>Stock Finish</b>	Gloss
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	6.75 lbs.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington Expands Model 1100™ Tournament Skeet Line

Madison, NC – Remington's rich tradition of building quality shotguns combined with the Model 1100 autoloader's long history on the skeet fields sets the Model 1100 Tournament Skeet apart from the competition. Joining the 12-gauge version for 2004 is the **Model 1100 Tournament Skeet 20** shotgun designed to be "at home on the range".

The soft-recoiling **Model 1100 Tournament Skeet 20** features a semi-fancy American walnut stock and fore-end with distinct cut checkering, finished in a lustrous high gloss. The 26-inch light target, vent rib barrel has Bradley white bead front and steel mid bead sights. Extended target choke tubes (Skeet and Improved Cylinder) are supplied with the Tournament Skeet line of shotguns. The receiver and barrel have a high polished blued finish and adding to the classic look is the gold-plated trigger and Tournament Skeet roll mark on the receiver.

This competition 20 gauge Model 1100 combines the elegant look of the Remington® sporting-grade line of shotguns with the low recoil and easy-handling characteristics of our best-selling autoloader. The **Model 1100 Tournament Skeet 20** is available at a suggested retail of \$868.

<b>Model</b>	<b>1100 Tournament Skeet</b>
<b>Gauge</b>	12 (2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -inch)
<b>Mag. Capacity</b>	4
<b>BBL Length</b>	26 inches
<b>Barrel Type</b>	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Skeet & Imp Skeet)
<b>Sights</b>	Twin Bead Target Sights
<b>Metal Finish</b>	High Polished Blued
<b>Overall Length</b>	46.75 inches
<b>Length of Pull</b>	14 inches
<b>Drop (Comb)</b>	1.5 inches
<b>Drop (Heel)</b>	2.5 inches
<b>Stock Material</b>	Semi-Fancy American Walnut
<b>Stock Finish</b>	High Gloss
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	6.75 lbs.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Model 1100™ Sporting 28 Redesigned for Optimum Performance

**Madison, NC** – Designed with the serious clay target shooter in mind, the Remington® family of Model 1100 Sporting shotguns matches competition-style performance with the classic styling and beauty of our high-grade line of sporting shotguns. Responding to the comments of competitive shooters, the **Model 1100 Sporting 28** will be offered with a new 27-inch barrel length in 2004.

As with all members of the Remington line of sporting shotguns, the **Model 1100 Sporting 28** is finely crafted with a semi-fancy American walnut stock and fore-end enhanced with cut checkering and beautiful high gloss finish. Complimenting the handsome wood stock is a high polished, deep blue finish on all exposed metal and gold trigger. This 28-gauge, autoloading shotgun has a 27-inch vent rib, Rem™ Choke barrel that provides better balance and the smooth handling characteristics required for target shooting. The barrel comes equipped with standard twin bead sights and Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified and Modified choke tubes are included.

A long-standing favorite on the range and in the field, the soft-recoiling Model 1100 autoloader is designed for the challenges on the sporting clays course or the challenges of an opening day dove field. The **Model 1100 Sporting 28** with 27-inch barrel is available at a suggested retail of \$901.

<b>Model</b>	<b>1100 Sporting 28</b>
<b>Gauge</b>	28 (2 3/4-inch)
<b>Mag. Capacity</b>	4
<b>BBL Length</b>	27 inches
<b>Barrel Type</b>	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Skeet, IC, Light Mod & Mod)
<b>Sights</b>	Twin Bead Target Sights
<b>Metal Finish</b>	High Polished Blued
<b>Overall Length</b>	47.75 inches
<b>Length of Pull</b>	14 inches
<b>Drop (Comb)</b>	1.5 inches
<b>Drop (Heel)</b>	2.5 inches
<b>Stock Material</b>	Semi-Fancy American Walnut
<b>Stock Finish</b>	High Gloss
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	6.75 lbs.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025



Remington Press Release



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell

Eddie Stevenson

(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## New 20-Gauge Model 870™ Slug Gun Gives Deer Hunters an Ultra-Light, High Performance Option

Madison, NC – With the introduction of newer, high performance 20-gauge slug loads, Remington now offers hunters the choice of a lower-recoiling, lightweight 20-gauge magnum shotgun – the **Model 870 SPS™ (Special Purpose Synthetic) 20-Gauge Deer** shotgun. Slug performance in 20 gauge shotguns is no longer an issue in the woods.

The **Model 870 SPS 20 Gauge Deer** shotgun features a weather defying, black synthetic stock and fore-end equipped with sling swivel studs. A black nylon sling is included making this shotgun ready to take afield. This easy-handling 20-gauge pump action is capable of handling 3-inch magnum slug loads and the 18 1/2-inch fully rifled barrel maximizes the performance of today's slug loads. Fit with the new R3™ Recoil Pad, designed by Sims Vibration Laboratory, the felt recoil of this lightweight pump gun is significantly reduced. For the convenience of adding a scope, the Model 870 SPS Deer gun features a cantilever scope mount, which accepts Weaver-style rings.

The combination of the venerable Model 870 action, the rugged features of our Special Purpose Synthetic shotguns and the newly introduced Remington® 20-gauge BuckHammer™ slug loads delivers rifle-like accuracy in a lightweight, great-handling 20 gauge pump action. The **Model 870 SPS 20 Gauge Deer** shotgun is available at a suggested retail of \$580.

Model	870 SPS 20-Gauge Deer
Gauge	20 (3-inch)
Mag. Capacity	4
BBL Length	18.5 inches
Barrel Type	Fully Rifled Cantilever
Sights	
Metal Finish	Matte Black
Overall Length	39.5 inches
Length of Pull	14 inches
Drop (Comb)	1.5 inches
Drop (Heel)	2.5 inches
Stock Material	Black Synthetic
Stock Finish	Matte
Avg. Weight	6.25 lbs.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025



*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## **Remington Offers New Factory Extra Barrels for the Model 870™**

**Madison, NC** – Remington is proud to announce two additions to their factory extra barrel offerings with the introduction of a **16-gauge Deer Barrel** for the **Model 870 Wingmaster®** and a **12-gauge, 30-inch barrel** for the **Model 870 Express®**.

**Model 870 Wingmaster 16-Gauge Deer Barrel** - With over 175,000 16-gauge Model 870 Wingmasters in circulation, deer hunters have not had a readily available slug barrel until now. With the addition of a 20-inch smooth bore barrel equipped with adjustable rifle sights, hunters can utilize 16-gauge Foster-Style slugs. For improved accuracy with slugs, this extra barrel features the Rem™ Choke system with an Improved Cylinder and Rifled (1:34 twist rate) choke tubes included. Suggested retail: \$197.

**Model 870 Express 12-Gauge 30-Inch Vent Rib Barrel** – With this first-time 30-inch offering in our line of Express barrels, Model 870 owners can update their pump action shotgun for improved performance in the duck blind or at the gun club. This Express extra barrel features a black matte finish, vent rib and Rem™ Choke system. A 12-gauge Modified choke tube is supplied. Suggested retail: \$179.

Remington offers an extensive line of Factory Authorized Parts and Accessories, so when it is time to update your Remington® firearm or for added versatility, visit your dealer for a complete listing of Genuine Remington Factory Authorized Parts.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington® Managed-Recoil™ – Half the Recoil, Twice the Confidence

**Madison, NC** – Shooters of all ages and experience levels can be intimidated by the recoil of many of today's rifle cartridges. Nothing degrades accuracy and confidence quite like severe recoil. Remington has met this challenge with a series of "Managed-Recoil" centerfire rifle ammunition offerings for 2004.

Now shooters of all experience levels can spend time on the range without the discomfort of stiff recoil. With recoil less than half that of standard loadings, Remington's Managed-Recoil line offers young shooters the ability to enjoy shooting and hunting without the anxiety of recoil anticipation. Imagine firing a 30-06 Springfield with the felt recoil of a standard 243Win. That's exactly the type of recoil reduction delivered by Remington's Managed-Recoil ammunition.

Not only are Managed-Recoil loads a pleasure to shoot on the bench, they are deadly performers on game. Each load features a Core-Lokt® bullet that has been optimized for reliable 2x expansion, 85% weight retention and at least 1100 ft-lbs of energy out to 200 yards. Managed-Recoil loads provide the accuracy, game dropping energy and confidence needed for deer-sized game.

Whether you're an experienced shooter seeking more enjoyment at the bench, or you're introducing a newcomer to the world of shooting and hunting, Remington's new Managed-Recoil offerings will take you to the next level of performance with comfort, confidence, and superb on-game results.

Remington® Managed-Recoil™ 2004 offerings:

Cartridge	Bullet Style	Bullet Weight
270 Win	PSP, Core Lokt	115 grain
30-06 Springfield	PSP, Core Lokt	125 grain
7mm Remington Mag	PSP, Core Lokt	140 grain

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington® Teams Up with the U.S. Military to Produce the 6.8mm Remington SPC

Madison, NC – In a joint effort to develop a centerfire rifle cartridge with greater medium range capability and effectiveness than standard 5.56 x 45mm, the US Military has collaborated with Remington to produce the 6.8mm Remington SPC.

The 6.8mm Remington SPC is an intermediate length rifle cartridge based on the 30 Remington case. Designed to function in M4/M16 type rifles, the 6.8mm Remington SPC was specifically developed to provide increased reliability, incapacitation, and accuracy not only at close quarters combat distance, but ranges out to 500 meters.

The 6.8mm Remington SPC, (Special Purpose Cartridge) will be offered in three versions for 2004, including Remington's new Premier® Match, line of ammunition. The 115 grain MatchKing® BTHP bullet will deliver a muzzle velocity of 2800 fps and 2002 ft-lbs of energy while providing low felt recoil and 1 MOA accuracy at 100 yards. The 6.8mm Remington SPC will also be available in both BTHP and Metal-Case 115 grain versions.

###

MatchKing® is a registered trademark of Sierra Bullets.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025



*Remington Press Release*

October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## 6.5 Remington® Magnum – One of the Original Short Action Magnums

Madison, NC – Remington has reintroduced the 6.5mm Remington Magnum, one of the original short action magnum cartridges. Based on a necked-down version of the .350 Remington Magnum case (the original short action magnum), it was indeed a cartridge with performance advantages offered well ahead its time. Now, hunters and shooters can again enjoy the superior ballistic performance of the legendary 6.5mm Remington Magnum.

New for 2004, the 6.5mm Remington Magnum will be offered in the Express® Core-Lokt® 120 grain PSP bullet. The Core-Lokt bullet exhibits controlled 2x expansion with 75% weight retention, perfect for medium sized big-game. With a muzzle velocity of 3210 fps, the 6.5mm Remington Magnum rivals existing long action cartridges in trajectory and terminal performance. With a sight-in of just 2.7 inches high at 100 yards, the 6.5mm Remington Magnum strikes just 3.5 inches low at 300 yards while the 120 grain Core-Lokt bullet retains nearly 1000ft-lbs of energy at 500 yards.

As the perfect partner for the new offering, Remington has unveiled the Model 673™ Guide Rifle chambered in 6.5mm Remington Magnum. This classic combination will surely peak the interest of big-game hunters seeking true magnum performance, in a short action platform.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025



Remington Press Release

October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell

Eddie Stevenson

(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington® GOLD BOX™

### Unsurpassed Accuracy, Devastating Knock-Down Power

Madison, NC – Remington, the world leader in centerfire rifle hunting ammunition, has introduced the most advanced line of ammunition available today. **Remington Gold Box** is comprised of three premier rifle ammunition products available exclusively from Remington. Core-Lokt® Ultra, Scirocco™ Bonded, and AccuTip™ form the Remington Gold Box line and are nothing short of revolutionary. The result of extensive research and development and meticulous loading practices, Remington Gold Box provides discriminating hunters with custom-load performance right out of the box. From unsurpassed accuracy to optimal expansion and weight retention, Remington has a Gold Box product uniquely suited to meet the needs of the most demanding hunting conditions.

#### • Premier Core-Lokt Ultra

The Remington CoreLokt Ultra sets a new standard of accuracy in a bonded hunting bullet. This bullet is so well designed, it is the first in over 65 years to be named after the most trusted product in big-game hunting ammunition, Core-Lokt. The phenomenal performance of the Core-Lokt Ultra bonded bullet is the result of over 2 years of research and development. It is designed to provide sub-minute-of angle accuracy with up to 95% weight retention to solidly anchor game in their tracks. Remington's proprietary bonding process metallurgically locks the copper jacket to the lead core, ensuring absolute reliability on game. The proprietary process also eliminates voids in the core and guarantees accuracy while providing maximum knock-down power. From 50 to 400 yards you can expect up to 95% weight retention with nearly 2x original diameter expansion. You can count on superior accuracy with absolute reliability.

#### • Premier Scirocco Bonded

There is only one chance to be the original, the first. The Scirocco is the original bonded polymer tipped bullet. Loaded exclusively by Remington, this is the first bullet to combine the great ballistic performance of a polymer-tipped design with the reliable performance of a bonded bullet. The high ballistic co-efficient of this sleek, tipped bullet with a boattail base profile provides super flat trajectories and high down range energy for superior on-game results. The heavy-based boattail jacket is bonded to the lead core to preserve bullet integrity for over 75% weight retention at all velocities, including the punishing impact velocities of the 300 Remington Ultra Mag. The Scirocco Bonded is an excellent choice for big-game at all hunting distances.

#### • Premier AccuTip

Remington originated the tipped bullet design with Bronze Point® and continues that tradition with a 21st century design in AccuTip. It is the most accurate rapid expansion polymer-tipped boattail bullet available. In-house testing demonstrated up to a 20% accuracy improvement when evaluated against other popular polymer-tipped bullets. The AccuTip delivers laser flat trajectories with greater down-range energy due to the exceptionally high ballistic co-efficient and boattail base. The distinctive gold colored tip initiates expansion for immediate energy transfer, while the copper jacket is designed to limit over-expansion. It is a superb choice for hunting deer-sized game, especially at longer ranges.

###

Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025





October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington® Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra The New Standard of Accuracy In Bonded Hunting Bullets

**Madison, NC** – Following a tremendously successful introduction, the Remington Core-Lokt Ultra has established itself as the most accurate bonded hunting bullet available. Holding the top seat in our line of Gold Box ammunition, Premier Core-Lokt Ultra offers hunters the unique combination of excellent accuracy, superb weight retention and expansion with superior terminal results. For 2004, the Remington Premier Core-Lokt Ultra ammunition line has been expanded to include seven new offerings ranging from the 25-06 Remington on up to the 338 Win Mag.

Premier Core-Lokt Ultra high-performance bullets feature a lead core that is metallurgically adhered to a progressively tapered, 20 percent heavier jacket that delivers controlled expansion over a wide range of velocities. Its increased Core-Lokt section provides controlled 1.8X expansion with deep penetration and 95% weight retention. Remington Core-Lokt Ultra features all the qualities of a true high performance hunting bullet, while providing outstanding minute of angle accuracy previously unheard of in a bonded bullet. Remington Core-Lokt Ultra ammunition is built to anchor big-game in its tracks with superior accuracy and absolute reliability.

Remington® Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra offerings for 2004:

	Cartridge	Bullet Style	Bullet Weight
	243 Win	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	100 grain
New	25-06 Remington	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	115 grain
New	260 Remington	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	140 grain
	270 Win	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	140 grain
	7mm Remington Mag	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	140 grain
	7mm Remington Mag	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	160 grain
	7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	140 grain
New	7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	160 grain
	7mm Remington Ultra Magnum	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	140 grain
	30-06 Springfield	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	150 grain
New	30-06 Springfield	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	168 grain
	30-06 Springfield	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	180 grain
New	300 Win Mag	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	150 grain
	300 Win Mag	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	180 grain
	308 Win	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	150 grain
	308 Win	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	180 grain
	300 Remington SA Ultra Mag	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	150 grain
New	300 Remington SA Ultra Mag	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	180 grain
	300 Remington Ultra Magnum	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	180 grain
New	338 Win Mag	PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra	225 grain

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

Remington Press Release





October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington® Premier® AccuTip™ The Most Accurate Rapid-Expansion Bullet Available

Madison, NC – Remington's Premier AccuTip line of Gold Box ammunition has expanded to include popular varmint cartridges. AccuTip-V offerings boast all the performance advantages of Premier AccuTip with the explosive expansion needed in high performance varmint calibers.

Remington Premier AccuTip ammunition features a precision engineered polymer tipped bullet that is designed for sub minute-of-angle accuracy and rapid expansion. The tip and sleek profile produce an extremely high ballistic coefficient that flattens trajectory and preserves down range energy while the copper jacket is specifically constructed, under a proprietary manufacturing process, to deliver rapid expansion on impact.

Premier AccuTip hits the mark with match grade precision and extremely flat trajectory. These performance characteristics, coupled with superior down-range energy and expansion, make it the perfect choice for serious hunters and target shooters alike.

Remington® Premier® AccuTip™ offerings for 2004:

Cartridge	Bullet Style	Bullet Weight
17 Remington	Varmint	20 grain
221 Remington Fireball	Varmint	50 grain
222 Remington	Varmint	50 grain
223 Remington	Varmint	50 grain
223 Remington	Varmint	55 grain
22-250 Remington	Varmint	50 grain
243 Win	Varmint	75 grain

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## **Remington® Announces Premier® Match Ammunition**

Madison, NC – Serious rifle shooters, both law enforcement and civilian, have put their trust and confidence in Remington factory-loaded match ammunition to provide precision, sub minute-of-angle accuracy for the ultimate in duty, training and competition. In keeping with that well-earned reputation, Remington has again set a new standard with the unveiling of Remington **Premier Match** ammunition.

Remington Premier Match ammunition combines Sierra's renowned MatchKing® bullets with the most stringent loading methods available today, to deliver true match-grade accuracy with absolute lot to lot consistency.

Not only does Remington Premier Match cover the classic 223 Remington and 308 Win. cartridges, Premier Match sets the standard for the new, Remington exclusive, 6.8mm Remington SPC (Special Purpose Cartridge) and the 300 Remington Short Action Ultra Magnum. Available only from Remington, the Premier Match version of the 300 Remington Short Action Ultra Magnum provides shooters with velocities and energies previously only available in a long action magnum platform. These inherently accurate short action cartridges provide for quick second shot follow-ups with less felt recoil than standard long action magnums.

Remington® Premier® Match offerings for 2004:

	Cartridge	Bullet Style	Bullet Weight
	223 Remington	Hollow Point	62 grain
New	6.8mm Remington SPC	MatchKing® BTHP	115 grain
	308 Win.	MatchKing® BTHP	168 grain
New	300 Win. Mag	MatchKing® BTHP	190 grain
New	300 Remington SA Ultra Mag	MatchKing® BTHP	190 grain

###

MatchKing® is a registered trademark of Sierra Bullets

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington® Managed-Recoil™ Shotshell Ammunition – Comfort, Confidence and Performance

**Madison, NC** – In the hunting and shooting world, nothing is more important than proper training and confidence in your firearms and ammunition. On the other hand, nothing degrades confidence and proper training quite like harsh recoil and the effects of recoil anticipation. Remington has met this challenge with a series of **Managed-Recoil** ammunition products.

In 2004, Remington Managed-Recoil ammunition will be available in both 12 gauge rifled slug and buckshot offerings. Boasting an amazing 40% reduction in felt recoil versus standard loads, Remington Managed-Recoil shotshell ammunition adds a whole new dimension to practice sessions and actual in-the-field hunting applications. Whether you're training a youngster or you're an experienced hunter just wanting to tame down the recoil a bit, Remington Managed-Recoil ammunition will get the job done without the stiff recoil normally associated with 12 gauge slug and buckshot loads.

Even though Remington Managed-Recoil loads are a pleasure to shoot, they are still completely effective on big game out to standard shotgun ranges. With a muzzle velocity of 1200 fps in each load, the 12ga 1oz foster slug remains effective out to 100 yards while the tight patterning, 9-pellet 00 buckshot load remains deadly out to 45 yards.

Remington Managed-Recoil shotshell ammunition is the first commercial line of effective low recoil big game ammunition. In the hunting world, practice and confidence lead to success and Remington Managed-Recoil ammunition makes it easy to accomplish both.

Remington® Managed-Recoil™ offerings for 2004:

### Slugger® Managed-Recoil™ Rifled Slug

Gauge	Shell Length	Dram Equiv.	Velocity	Payload	Slug Type
12 gauge	2 3/4"	3	1200 fps	1 oz	Rifled slug

### Express® Managed-Recoil™ Buckshot

Gauge	Shell Length	Dram Equiv.	Velocity	Payload	Slug Type
12 gauge	2 3/4"	3	1200 fps	9 Pellet	00 Buck

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington® BuckHammer™ – The Most Devastating Lead Sabot Slug - Now Available in 20 Gauge and 12 Gauge 3"

**Madison, NC** – The introduction of the Remington BuckHammer in 2003 created a renewed excitement for lead shotgun slugs in the minds of serious slug hunters. The BuckHammer's unique design and performance characteristics set it apart from all other lead shotgun slugs. New for 2004, Remington now proudly offers the BuckHammer in both 20ga. 2 3/4", 1oz. and 12ga. 3," 1 3/8 oz. versions.

The Remington BuckHammer lead shotgun slug combines the devastating knockdown power of a full bore diameter lead slug with unsurpassed accuracy. When used in conjunction with a fully rifled barrel, the Remington BuckHammer slug delivers 3" or better groups at 100 yards.

This specialized Remington slug system with its uniquely engineered BuckHammer slug delivers outstanding accuracy, near 100% weight retention and controlled expansion to nearly 1 inch in diameter. These attributes combine to produce the most devastating lead shotgun slug available to hunters today.

Remington® BuckHammer™ offerings for 2004:

	Gauge	Shell Length	Wt. Slug	Muzzle Velocity	Muzzle Energy
	12 gauge	2 3/4"	1 1/4 oz	1500 fps	2935 ft-lbs
New	12 gauge	3"	1 3/8 oz	1500 fps	3007 ft-lbs
New	20 gauge	2 3/4"	1 oz	1550 fps	2236 ft-lbs

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## **New Remington® Premier® Nitro 27® - Smoking the Competition**

Madison, NC – The Premier Nitro 27 target load has a permanent place on the Nation's trap fields, Sporting Clays ranges and in the vests of many of today's top shooters due to its consistent velocities and pattern uniformity. Not to mention its unique gold hull that is the most "reloader friendly" design available to clay target shooters.

Remington ammunition engineers have taken several steps to improve upon the best, taking the Premier Nitro 27 to the pinnacle of clay target ammunition technology. The New Premier Nitro 27 load features a new powder loading, a different wad, and an improved primer resulting in even softer recoil, better pattern performance, and more consistent handicap velocities. Just ask competitors at this year's Grand American in Vandalia, Ohio.

Shooters at the 2003 ATA Grand American World Trapshooting Championships using Remington ammunition won more trophies than any other brand. As a matter of fact, people who trusted Remington for their ammunition won more trophies than any other brand in singles, doubles and handicap events! Competitors at the 2003 Grand American purchased an astonishing 63% more Premier Nitro 27 than last year! Now that shows confidence! When one target makes the difference between winning and losing, shooters depend on Remington.

The improved design features of the Premier Nitro 27 result in the most important things to all clay target shooters; consistency, confidence, and more broken birds.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

BARBER - M24 0181695 2198770

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington's New "Stitched" Wads A Boon To Reloaders

Madison, NC – Remington® has announced a new, "stitched" petal design upgrade to their popular Fig8™ and TGT12™ component wads. This unique, innovative feature increases reloading speed by eliminating the need to separate wads often stuck together in bags and improves shot-to-shot consistency by eliminating the chance for folded petals.

Each petal is held to the next one by a small strip of plastic near the mouth of the wad. This stitched strip easily separates on exiting the shotgun barrel. Load testing in Remington's Ballistics Lab indicates improved patterns versus unstitched wads with ballistics identical to Fig8 and TGT12 wad performance. No changes to reloading recipes are required.

In fact, pre-production testing by reloading machine manufacturers and knowledgeable reloaders gave the new stitched design resounding approval for ease of reloading and consistent pattern performance. The new wads, designated Fig8S™ and TGT12S™ will be available this fall from all the major reloading component sources.

For best results when reloading the best hull on the market – STS® – use only genuine Remington components: 209P STS® primers, STS® Magnum 6% Shot, and new Fig8S™ or TGT12S™ wads. Always consult your powder manufacturer's reloading manual before reloading ammunition.

Remington, the Ammunition Technology Leader, is committed to developing innovative products to improve shooting performance in the field and at the range.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025



Remington Press Release



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington Continues Its Line of Collectible Knives with Two New Additions for 2004

Madison, NC – Remington's line of limited edition, collectible knives embodies the history and tradition of the Remington Arms Company and reflects the exceptional quality that fine collectors demand. Joining an impressive list of Remington's highly collectible cutlery products is the **2004 Bullet Knife**, appropriately named, "Old Reliable" and the **2003 Wildlife Knife** – "Rubbing Off the Velvet".

Dating back to 1982 when the first in the series of Bullet Knives was unveiled, avid collectors have eagerly awaited the annual introduction of these classically styled, limited production knives. The 2004 version "Old Reliable" is designed in an R 103-B pattern with two stainless steel blades encased in genuine Black Cherry jigged bone handles, that is further enhanced with nickel silver bolster, brass lining and traditional nickel bullet shield. With an overall closed length of 3 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-inches, this Bullet Knife houses a 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch spear point blade, etched with the traditional Remington® logo and a 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-inch pen blade featuring the year stamp. When open, the **2004 Bullet Knife** has an overall length of 6 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inches.

Recognized as one of the greatest wildlife artists, Bob Kuhn's "Rubbing Off the Velvet", from Remington's extensive collection of artwork, is captured on the **2003 Wildlife Knife**. The 7th in this series of impressive, limited edition knives is packaged in a four-color display box and is numbered from one to 1000. Measuring 3 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inches, this distinct, two-blade canoe style knife features a 3-inch long drop point blade and 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch pen blade with genuine stag handles. Like other series of Remington's high quality, collectible knives, the Wildlife series features solid brass liners, nickel silver bolster and rivets with the Remington shield on the face side.

Continuing the tradition, these long-standing series of Remington's collectible knives are made in the USA and will compliment the collection cases of the most discriminating cutlery collectors.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## Remington Adds New Series of "Cutting Edge" Field-Ready Knives

Madison, NC - Maintaining its position as a leader in the field of utility and hunting knives, Remington is pleased to announce the following additions for 2004. Non-traditional in design and utilizing high tech materials, the hard-anodized aluminum handled **Fixed Blade D-Series Knives**, **M-Series Folding Knives**, and the moderately priced **Model 830 Folding Knives** bring Remington to the forefront of hunting knife options. Each knife in these series is made in the USA and designed for the end user in mind.

The Remington® **D-Series of Fixed Blade Knives** is offered in three rugged, well-designed versions - the **D-Series Skinner** with easily-sharpened gut hook, featuring a deep belly 3.5-inch blade profile and overall length of 7.62-inches; the 8.38-inch **D-Series Clip Point** and the **D-Series Drop Point** with handy 4.3-inch cutting blade and 4-inch blade respectively. All D-Series knives feature 420 HC stainless steel blades etched with the Remington logo and precision machined 6061-T6 aircraft aluminum handle scales with black hard-anodized finish. Each knife is housed in a riveted Kydex® sheath with lash down fixtures and removable belt clip.

The **M-Series Folding Knives** offers clip point and drop point blade versions in medium and large frames. Aggressively designed for the discriminating tastes of today's consumer, these folders are constructed with 440A stainless steel blades with stainless steel pivots and liners. The black matte-finished handles are precision milled from 6061-T6 aircraft aluminum and feature a stainless steel pocket clip and hi-tech lanyard hole. The medium frame versions have a folded length of 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-inches with 3-inch cutting surfaces and the large frame has a 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-inch blade with an overall folded length of 4<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-inches. The hallmark Remington logo is etched on the face of the blade.

As functional and dependable as our premium D and M-Series knives, the Remington **Model 830 Folding Knife** is a more economical option. Housed in a black or gray hard-anodized aluminum, precision-machined handle, the Model 830 has a 440A stainless steel, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch drop point blade with bead blast finish and laser-marked logo. The stainless steel liners and pocket clip are bead blasted complementing the utilitarian design of this knife. Machined from 6061-T6 aircraft aluminum, the handle features an ambidextrous thumb stud and stainless steel lanyard hole. Completing the package is the Remington shield on the face side. Overall closed length of the Model 830 is 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-inches.

Consumers look to Remington brand for durability, quality and innovative products, the addition of these three tactical series of knives puts the Remington name on the "cutting edge" of high performance knives.

###

Kydex® is a registered trademark of Kleerdex Company.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office - (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

BARBER - M24 0181698R 2198773

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## **Fieldmaster® Gun Cleaning Kit Joins Remington's Line of Gun Care Products**

Madison, NC – Remington offers a versatile array of gun care and cleaning products and new for 2004 is the **Fieldmaster® Gun Cleaning Kit** - ideal for a gift or for your own gun care needs. Now you can clean and protect your firearms investment with Remington's high quality gun care products, conveniently packaged in a complete cleaning kit for all types of firearms – shotguns, rifles and pistols.

Offered in an attractive, dark stained wood box with the Remington logo branded onto the top, this universal cleaning kit features our best-selling cleaning products – RemOil™, the industry-standard lubricant with exclusive Teflon® formula; Brite Bore™, a CFC-free cleaner for barrels, choke tubes and actions; three piece brass rod that will not mar the barrel; and a complete assortment of swabs, brushes, patches and patch pullers.

Gun care doesn't have to be a "dirty" business with the attractively packaged, Remington Fieldmaster Gun Cleaning Kit.

###

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

BARBER - M24 0181699R 2198774

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell  
Eddie Stevenson  
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## **Model 504™ Magazine Clip Added to Remington's Factory Authorized Parts and Accessories Line-Up**

**Madison, NC** – Remington offers a comprehensive line of traditionally crafted factory parts and accessories to compliment your firearms and to maximize their performance. With the introduction of the highly anticipated Remington® Model 504 Bolt Action Rimfire Series of rifles, Remington is adding a factory designed and manufactured metal magazine clip.

The 6-round, .22LR detachable metal box magazine is designed with a fitted floor plate to flush mount with the Model 504 stock. The staggered feed design allows for positive feeding and the magazine is spring-loaded for easy removal. Easily disassembled, the **Model 504 Magazine Clip** can be cleaned to optimize performance.

Look to Remington and your local dealer for Factory Authorized Parts and Accessories. For a complete listing of Remington products, visit our web site at [www.remington.com](http://www.remington.com).

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

**BARBER - M24 0181700R 2198775**

*Remington Press Release*



October 17, 2003

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Linda Powell  
 Eddie Stevenson  
 (800) 537-2278 (Press only)

## **.410 Bore Joins the Extensive Line of Model 1100™ Sporting Shotguns**

Madison, NC – Rounding out the Remington® family of sporting firearms is the **Model 1100 Sporting 410** - the only autoloading .410 bore available on the market today. With Remington's long-standing tradition in the field of competitive sporting firearms, this 3-inch .410 bore shotgun will make its mark at the gun club.

The **Model 1100 Sporting 410** has the all-new 27-inch competition-style barrel for better balance and ease of handling in the quick paced world of clay target sports. The stock and fore-end are crafted of semi-fancy American walnut enhanced with a high gloss finish and crisp cut checkering. Complimenting the handsome wood stock is a high polished, deep blue finish on all exposed metal and gold trigger. This .410 bore autoloader has a 27-inch vent rib, Rem™ Choke barrel with twin bead sights and Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full choke tubes supplied.

Long a favorite of competitive shooters, the light-recoiling Model 1100 autoloader is available in 12 gauge, 20 gauge, the redesigned 28 gauge and now the avid clay shooter's favorite – the .410 bore. The **Model 1100 Sporting 410** with 27-inch barrel is available at a suggested retail of \$901.

<b>Model</b>	<b>1100 Sporting 410</b>
<b>Gauge</b>	.410 (3-inch)
<b>Mag. Capacity</b>	4
<b>BBL Length</b>	27 inches
<b>Barrel Type</b>	Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Skeet, IC, Mod & Full)
<b>Sights</b>	Twin Bead Target Sights
<b>Metal Finish</b>	High Polished Blued
<b>Overall Length</b>	47.75 inches
<b>Length of Pull</b>	14 inches
<b>Drop (Comb)</b>	1.5 inches
<b>Drop (Heel)</b>	2.5 inches
<b>Stock Material</b>	Semi-Fancy American Walnut
<b>Stock Finish</b>	High Gloss
<b>Avg. Weight</b>	6.75 lbs.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**

Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278  
 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

*Remington Press Release*

